MacWEEK

07.15.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 27

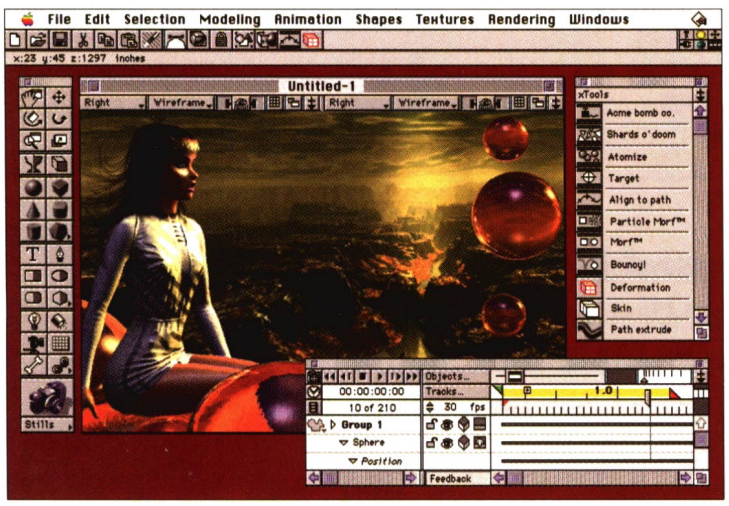
Strata and Specular remodel 3-D packages

By Rebecca Gulick

Great balls of fire — there's a whole lot of shading going on in the 3-D world. Two leading developers, Strata Inc. and Specular International Ltd., have each announced major upgrades to their 3-D modeling, rendering and animation packages. Both are planned for release in the coming months.

Strata's StudioPro 2.0, due to ship in September for $1,495, has been rewritten from the ground up, according to the company. Now in alpha testing, Version 2.0 will feature new modeling func-

See 3-D, Page 68



Strata's StudioPro 2.0 will get a complete rewrite. In the works are faster performance and new modeling, animation and rendering features.

Symantec C++ effort shrinks

By Clifford Colby

After a disappointing quarter, Symantec Corp. is cutting back operations and reportedly pruning its C and C++ development teams to focus on Java.

The company said last week that revenues for the first fiscal quarter of 1997, ended June 28, will be below expectations. In response, the company trimmed 100 from its 2,200-person staff and will take a $5 million restructuring charge.

According to Symantec spokesman Michael Sweeny, the cuts were not targeted specifically at the Mac portion of Symantec's business, but the company did close the Mac C and C++ programming tools office in Bedford, Mass. Sources close to the company said the closure was part of a larger shift away from traditional languages such as C and toward the Internet-focused Java, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s programming language. Symantec recently changed the name of its Development Tools group to the Internet Tools group.

See Symantec, Page 66

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

Power to hit 225 MHz

PowerTower Pros to ship next week

By David Morgenstern and Joanna Pearlstein

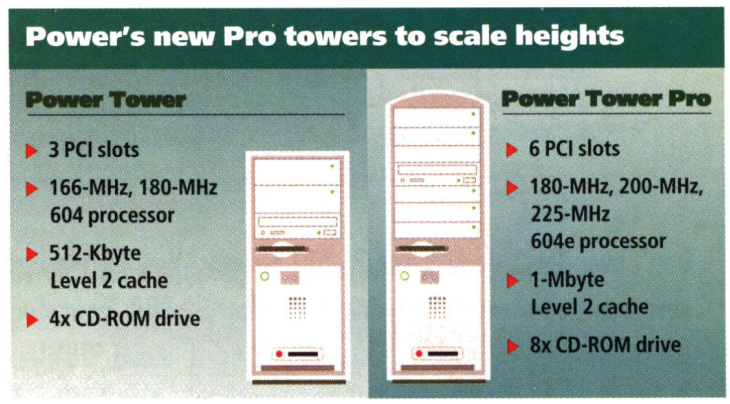
With a hop, skip and a jump, Power Computing Corp. next week will race for the gold in desktop performance. Sources said the company will introduce the PowerTower Pro line, a trio of high-end systems. These include one machine with a 225-MHz PowerPC 604e processor.

The new lineup from Power Computing of Round Rock, Texas, will reportedly include the $4,200 PowerTower Pro 180, $4,500 PowerTower Pro 200 and $5,000 PowerTower Pro 225, which run 180-, 200- and 225-MHz 604e chips, respectively. The top-of-the-line model is expected to be the fastest single-processor desktop system in the Mac and Microsoft Windows markets, analysts said. One source familiar with the PowerTower Pro called it a "state-of-the-art machine."

The line will represent the debut of the PowerPC 604e, the long-anticipated successor to the PowerPC 604 and the chip most frequently compared to Intel Corp.'s Pentium Pro, currently available at a maximum speed of 200 MHz.

Michael Slater, editorial director of the Sebastopol, Calif.-based Microprocessor Report, said that while a 225-MHz 604e may be faster in SPEC ratings than a 200-MHz Pentium Pro, architectural differences between the Mac and Windows platforms may level

See Power, Page 68



REVIEW

DOS boards not quite best of both worlds

By Jeffy Milstead

People who need to run MS-DOS or Microsoft Windows on their Macs have two choices: a software emulator, such as Insignia Solutions Inc.'s SoftWindows, or a hardware coprocessor. The software solution is less expensive, but the hardware approach promises more speed and convenience. Apple last month shipped DOS cards that offer a double improvement: They are based on Pentium-class chips and use the PCI bus. Orange Micro Inc. and Reply Corp. are following suit with their own Pentium-based PCI coprocessors.

Apple's PC Compatibility Cards make your Mac function adequately as a DOS-based machine, although the Mac's subsystems make them noticeably

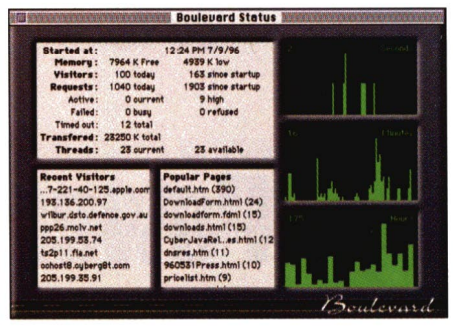
See DOS, Page 66

ResNova Net servers aim to eclipse WebStar

By James Staten

BBS vendor ResNova Software Inc. is moving into the standalone Web server market by taking a few pages from the market leader's playbook.

ResNova last week announced an August ship date for two Mac-based Web servers that will work with plug-ins designed for WebStar from Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina Del Rey, Calif. (see 05.20.96, Page 18). The first new product, Boulevard, is due as a public beta this week; the $395 program is aimed at Webmasters and will deliver several features promised in WebStar 2.0, which is due in September. The second ResNova entry is PWS, a $39 personal Web server, now available online in pre-release form. The personal Web server is a new product category that both Quarterdeck and Apple are targeting (see story, Page 68).



Boulevard's administration interface will chart server use by second, minute and hour.

Boulevard and PWS will get a leg up on WebStar through built-in image mapping and forms processing. Like Apple's NetFinder CGI (Common Gateway Interface), ResNova's servers will serve Mac OS files and folders in an arrangement similar to the Finder's list

See ResNova, Page 68

AT SOME POINT, PEOPLE ARE GOING TO STOP COMPARING US TO APPLE.

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

120MHZ

1 GB HARD DRIVE

4X CD-ROM DRIVE

24 MB RAM

512K LEVEL 2 CACHE

15" SONY 15SF TRINITRON MONITOR

ACCELERATED ONBOARD VIDEO

GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATNIUM MODEM

EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE

MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1

APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT

$1,200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE

PERSONAL CONFIGURATIONS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$2895

PowerComputing™

APPLE POWERMAC 7600

POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

120MHZ

1 GB HARD DRIVE

4X CD-ROM DRIVE

16 MB RAM

256K LEVEL 2 CACHE

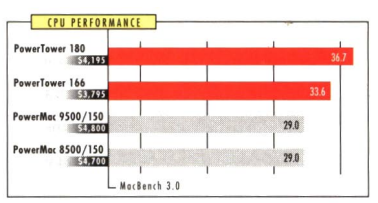
$2995

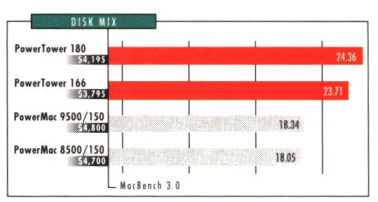
Probably About Here

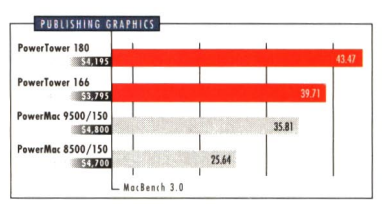
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195







Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing, most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$4995

PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

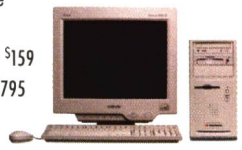
$4595

PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4195

PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $795

$3795



OVER $1,200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PURCHASING

MW ★★★★

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

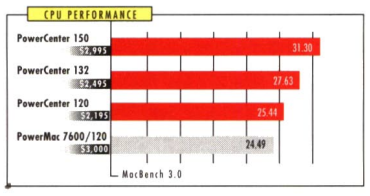
MacUser ZD LABS

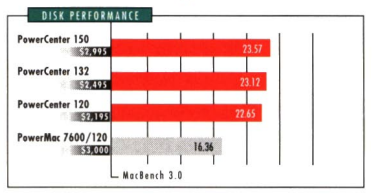
1995 Macworld WORLD

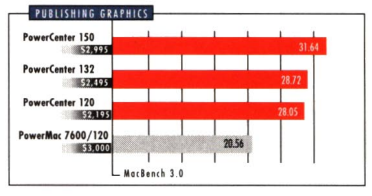
AND THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz

STARTING AT JUST $1895







Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser ZD LABS

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 132 AV
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 24 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$3684

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $425

$2495

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

PowerComputing™

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

AT DEADLINE

Data Translation lowers price of Media 100 qx

The Multimedia Group of Data Translation Inc. has fired off another salvo in the digital video-editing battle by lowering the price of its Media 100 qx system.

The company dropped the price on its S-video version by $1,000 to $4,995. A board that handles component video is now $6,995, down from $8,495.

First delivered in April, the Media 100 qx uses the company's Vincent engine to yield 3-to-1 JPEG compression with QuickTime (see 05.20.96, Page 25). Eight tracks of audio are available. The board comes with the Adobe Premiere video-editing application and now accelerates 23 effects.

Data Translation Inc. of Marlboro, Mass., can be reached at (508) 460-1600 or (800) 832-8188; fax (508) 481-8627; http://www.media100.com. □

WebStar 1.3 ships; support for server plug-ins added

Quarterdeck Corp. last week shipped Version 1.3 of WebStar, a free update that adds support for server plug-ins.

The new version implements the WebStar API, which is designed to replace CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces) with plug-ins that share memory with the server, providing faster and more efficient performance (see 04.15.96, Page 1). More than 20 developers have committed to deliver plug-ins for the $795 server this year, including Apple, EveryWare Development Corp., Maxum Development Corp. and Natural Intelligence Inc.

The Version 1.3 update can be downloaded from http://www.starnine.com.

Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina Del Rey, Calif., is at (510) 649-4949 or (800) 525-2580; fax (510) 548-0393; info@starnine.com. □

HP software lets users control printer from Web

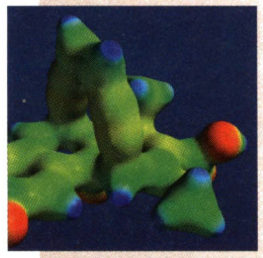
Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., this fall expects to release software for printing over the Internet.

Called in the interim JetAdmin for the Intranet, the free software will let users control HP printers from a Web browser, the company said. Based on HTML 1.0, the cross-platform package will be compatible with all the company's printers, HP said.

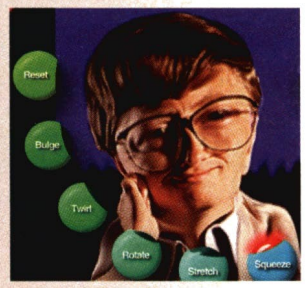
The software will be the first from HP's new Boise, Idaho-based Internet Solutions Operation, which will develop printing and scanning products for the Internet and intranets.

"We're working on creating a fully digital workplace — a marriage of scanners, printers and the Internet," said Keith Brown, marketing manager with the new division.

Adobe Systems Inc. is also prepping Internet printing software, PrintMill, but has yet to announce a release date (see 04.29.96, Page 1). □



Molecular modeling comes to the Power Mac. See News, Page 4.



Smear, smudge, smooth, stretch, twirl and more with Power Goo. See GA, Page 12.

Tracking photos is much easier once they are scanned onto Photo CDs. See Solutions, Page 31.

Readers cut Apple to the core, wish it good luck. See Letters, Page 21.

MacWEEK

07.15.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 27

Contents

4 NEWS

Nisus Writer converts to OpenDoc • Claris plans Organizer update • Mac market doldrums • MacSpartan models molecules • Iomega cuts Jaz prices

12 GA

Bentley to cast CAD application in new light • Scitex video editor moves in real time • Opcode tunes up Overture • Adobe CFO Nakao jumps to Puma

16 GATEWAYS

Network, Internet news aplenty at Mactivity '96 • Akimbo goes through HTML hoop with Globetrotter • End of the line for LAN mail systems? • Fast Ethernet price cut

25 REVIEWS

Apple Internet Server Solutions for the World Wide Web still easy to use, but performance is slow • Beta Test: Pitango ClickWorks • Artel Software's Boris Effects 2.0

31 SOLUTIONS

Kodak's Photo CD technology, originally intended for the consumer market, has been adopted by professional photographers as a low-cost alternative to drum scanning.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Editorial
20 Second Decade
21 Letters
21 Mac Manager
31 MacInTouch
68 StockWatch
70 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

33 Mail Order
49 MarketPlace
69 Advertiser Index
69 Product Index

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

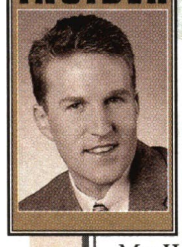
THIS WEEK ONLINE

Plugging in to WebStar
Mac rights for users
Apple results preview
Whither Mactivity?

Online exclusives

A full list of plug-ins under development for WebStar 1.3 is online. … Get the latest on two text-editing tools, BBEdit and Qued/M. … In Denmark, Profunda has a 3-D spreadsheet for the Mac called Storeys. … Wall Steet previews Apple's forthcoming quarterly loss. … More on new COO Marco Landi. … Don Crabb is Steamed, and he thinks Apple should grant rights to customers allowing them to buy Mac equipment in an efficient manner.

INSIDER



MacWEEK Insider

Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten is getting ready for Mactivity '96, and he's noticed that attendance — by both show goers and exhibitors — is tailing off. Does this absenteeism signal a lack of support for Mac networking or is it just a sign of the times?

Where to find us online

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the news is free at go zmc:mwnews, and you can visit the MacWEEK Forum to discuss the events of the day at go zmc:macweek.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

Nisus Writer to become an OpenDoc container

Macworld Expo debut expected

By John Poultney

Nisus Software Inc. said it plans to take the wraps off the next version of Nisus Writer at August's Macworld Expo in Boston.

Among the additions to the word processing software will be OpenDoc capabilities. Nisus said it plans to turn the software into an OpenDoc container, allowing users to extend the software's capabilities by embedding OpenDoc component software.

"The key is customization," said Nisus product manager Joe Kissell. "OpenDoc provides more choices. If you don't like the table editor we provide, you can just select another one that's better-suited to your needs."

Beta tester Bob Daly, director of Analytic Studies and Information Management at the University of California at Irvine, said adding OpenDoc capabilities will be a great asset. "Nisus Writer will definitely be a part of our OpenDoc infrastructure," he said.

The new version will gain Internet hooks and come with floating palettes listing HTML tags. An HTML format option will enable users to save documents as HTML files, and PICT graphics within the documents will be converted automatically to JPEG format, Nisus said.

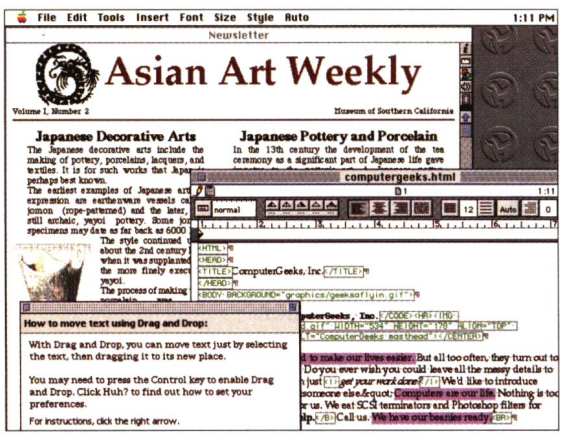
The new version will also come with Internet Config, a freeware Internet preferences utility. With the addition, an Internet address in a Nisus Writer document can be routed through Internet Config to launch the appropriate software.

Nisus said the new version will allow users to select noncontiguous text blocks and drag them between Nisus documents. Users also will be able to drag text selections to any application that supports Macintosh Drag and Drop.

The update will become scriptable via Apple events, Nisus said, and will include support for Apple Guides. Nisus said only those customers using a Hebrew-localized version or system script will need hardware copy protection.

The company plans to ship the update this fall. It has not yet set pricing or an upgrade policy.

Nisus Software Inc. of Solana Beach, Calif., can be reached at (619) 481-1477 or (800) 890-3030; fax (619) 481-6154; sales@nisus-soft.com; http://www.nisus-soft.com. □


File Edit Tools Insert Font Size Style Auto
1:11 PM
Newsletter
Asian Art Weekly
Volume I, Number 2
Museum of Southern California
Japanese Decorative Arts
Japanese Pottery and Porcelain
computergeeks.html
How to move text using Drag and Drop:
With Drag and Drop, you can move text just by selecting the text, then dragging it to its new place.
You may need to press the Control key to enable Drag and Drop. Click Huh? to find out how to set your preferences.
For instructions, click the right arrow.

The upcoming OpenDoc version of Nisus Writer will let users select noncontiguous text blocks and drag them between documents or applications.

Mac market in slump

By Leander Kahney

Sales of Macintosh software and hardware are significantly down this year, according to two recent surveys.

Hardware sales plummeted in the spring, according to a year-on-year review from Computer Intelligence InfoCorp.

And despite growth in key markets, Macintosh software sales also lost ground in the first quarter, dropping 5 percent compared with 1995, according to a survey by the Software Publishers Association of Washington, D.C.

The hardware review by CII, a research firm in La Jolla, Calif., included a survey of 1,100 computer dealers and retailers. It found Mac hardware sales down nearly 30 percent in April and May of this year, compared with the same months a year ago.

Overall, Apple computer sales were down nearly 12 percent so far this year, while at the same time sales of Intel-standard PCs

See Market, Page 6

Iomega cuts Jaz prices, rolls out card

By David Morgenstern

Carrying its tune to the mass market, Iomega Corp. this month released branded Jaz drives into the distribution channel, cut prices and introduced a low-cost SCSI accelerator card.

The company said it expects street prices of $499 and $399, respectively, for external and internal Iomega Jaz drives (see 04.08.96, Page 1). Previously, the external version cost $599. The unit's 1-Gbyte cartridges still cost from $99.95 to $129 each.

The Fast SCSI-2 drive comes with a software package, includ-

See Iomega, Page 6

Claris Organizer 2.0's contact-manager function uses a business-card metaphor, with links to Emailer and Web browsers.

Organizer scheduled for August update

By John Poultney

Claris Corp. has penciled in August's Macworld Expo in Boston to unveil the next version of its Organizer personal information manager. Claris said the update, Version 2.0, will ship by the end of August and gain Internet capabilities and links to other applications.

Version 2.0 will cost $69; current users can upgrade for $49. The update will feature improved contact-information views, or contact cards, that will make it easier for users to enter and edit information.

The update will come with Instant Links, which Claris said will use included AppleScripts to let users link information stored in Organizer with other applications. For example, when a user selects the PIM's new Letter Link feature, the application will launch MacWrite Pro or ClarisWorks and paste a contact's personal information and salutation into a

See Claris, Page 6

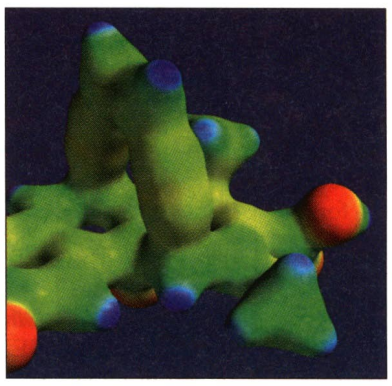
Mac app models molecules

By Leander Kahney

Wavefunction Inc. is shipping MacSpartan, a new, native Power Mac version of its molecular-modeling package that previously was available only for workstations and mainframes.

Aimed at research chemists and teachers, the software, which costs $299 for academic sites and individuals and $899 for commercial use, allows users to visualize 3-D models of organic and bio-organic molecules, polypeptides, and transition states. With the software, users can model orbitals, electron densities and electrostatic potentials.

The software supports a variety of complex calculations, including molecular mechanics and semi-empirical. "I've been using this class of software for many years, and this is a fantastic program, certainly the best I've ever seen," said Richard Johnson, professor in the chemistry department at the University of New Hampshire in Durham.

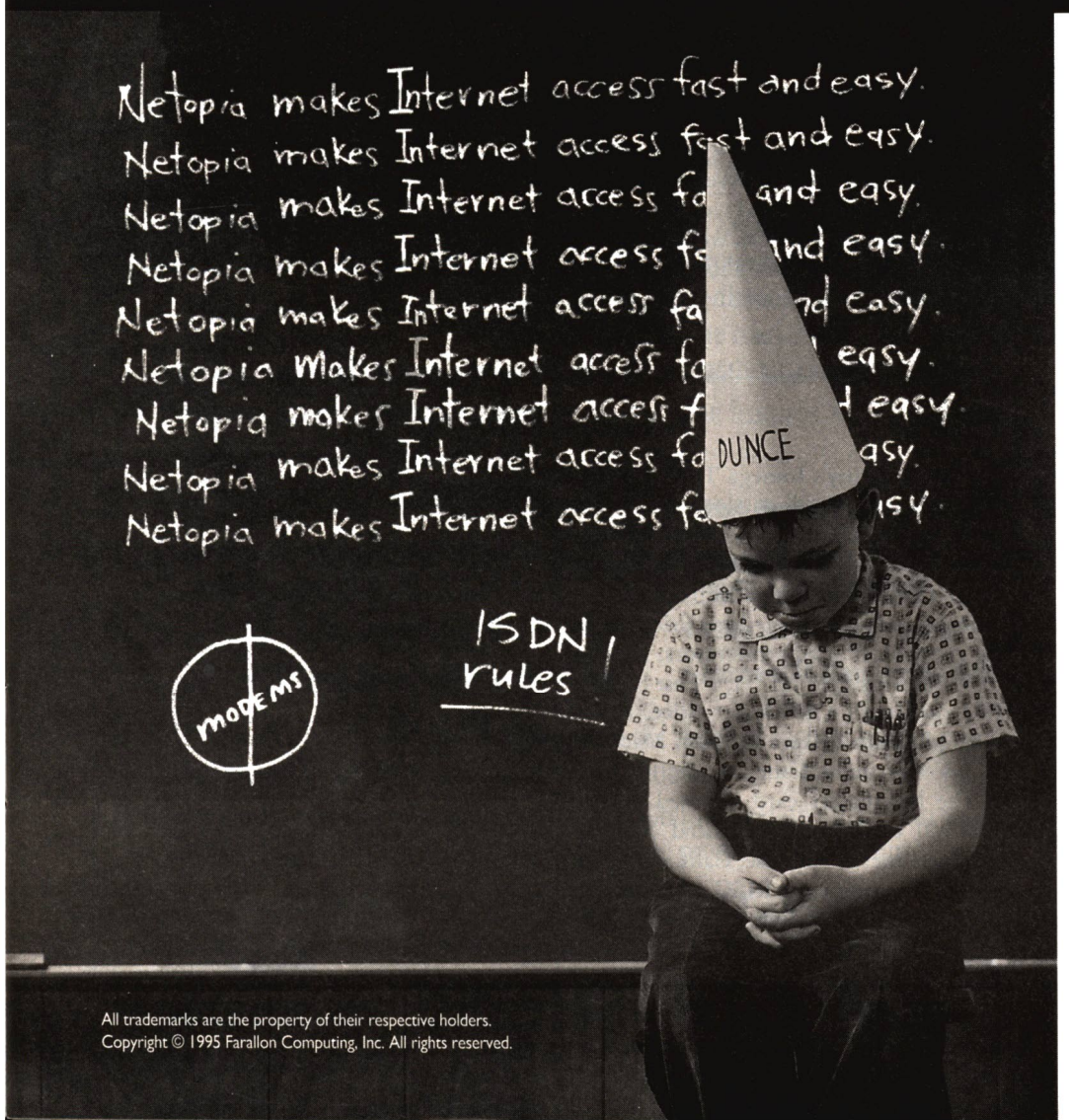


Complex 3-D molecules can now be generated on Power Macs.

Johnson, a beta tester, said he uses the package for both research and teaching. "I'd been using the Unix workstation version and it runs just as well on the Mac," he said. "The speed is fairly similar, which is outstanding."

Wavefunction Inc. of Irvine, Calif., is at (714) 955-2120; fax (714) 955-2118; macsales@wavefun.com; http://www.wavefun.com. □

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
DUNCE
MODEMS
ISDN rules!

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com.

Farallon®

New - ISDN Modem!!!
Call For Info

Claris

From Page 4

document and then link the document with the contact card.

Likewise, when a user selects a URL in a contact card, Organizer will launch the user's Web browser and go to the site selected. The PIM's Email Link will start up Claris Emailer and create an e-mail message and paste in a contact's e-mail address.

Claris said the update will come with autofill searching capabilities, so users will be able to see matches immediately as they type into a find dialog box. The function will search contacts, notes, calendars and notes databases and include improved sorting filters. Customers, for example, will be searchable by city, state or country, and tasks can be sorted according to priority, project or date.

Version 2.0 will let users print appointments and contacts in the formats of popular paper organizers, including Franklin and Day Runner. "We found that over 50 percent of our customers also used paper-based planners," said Pete Heller, Organizer's product manager, "so we've added support for those formats." The update will also be able to import data from Day-Timer Technology's Day-Timer Organizer.

Claris said the update will let mobile users synchronize Organizer files; support for the Newton version is due by the end of the year. The company said it expects to ship a Microsoft Windows 95 version early in 1997.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 544-8554; fax (408) 987-3932; http://www.claris.com. □

New Lower Prices!
- We Have Stock -

Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop

Jaz

For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge

Internal Jaz Drive $445
Includes Bezel For The 7500-7600-8100-8500-9500 Only

External Jaz Drive 495
Shipped in ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply

1 GB Jaz Cartridges 109 ea
4 Pack - 1 GB Jaz Cartridges $99 ea

2 GB Jaz Array ($1545 w/PCI SCSI Card) 1095

4 GB Jaz Array ($2445 w/PCI SCSI Card) 1995

30 GB DLT External Backup w/Retrospect $3395

AV
Digital Video Editing Solutions

Miro DC20 w/Premiere LE $915
Targa2000 Mac PCI 3995
Targa2000 PCI Pro (So. Calif) 4549
Media 100 qx (So. Calif) 4549
Adobe Premiere 565
Adobe After Effects 695
Call For Quotes: RAM • Software • Hardware

Fully Configured Video Workstations

7600-120-48-1000-CD, 17" Monitor, K.B., 4 GB Wide Disk Array, Miro DC20, Premiere LE $7275

9500-150-80-1000-CD, 17" Monitor, ATi - 4 MB, K.B., 8 GB Array, Targa2000 PCI, Premiere $13975

Sales: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: 714-727-3546

We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted

proMAX

16 Technology Drive - #106 • Irvine, CA 92618

Trade names and marks are the property of their respective owners
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Market

From Page 4

were up 15 percent from the year before.

However, CII said its figures look at only 35 percent to 40 percent of Apple's total sales. Excluded are overseas sales, direct sales, value-added sales and those through mail-order channels.

PowerBooks suffered the biggest losses, with sales down 33 percent in April and 54 percent in May, compared with the year before. The losses may be largely blamed on a late-first-quarter recall of the PowerBook 5300, analysts said. Until then PowerBook sales had been up — 27 percent in February and 20 percent in March.

CII analyst Matt Sargent attributed Apple's overall poor sales to the bad news surrounding the company, the PowerBook recall and a dearth of machines in retail outlets. "They just don't have the units in the channels," he said. "There's demand, but they can't catch up."

A similarly gloomy picture was painted by a review of the U.S. and Canadian software market by the SPA.

According to the survey, overall sales of Mac software dropped 5 percent to $318.4 million during the first quarter of 1996, down from $335 million in the same quarter last year.

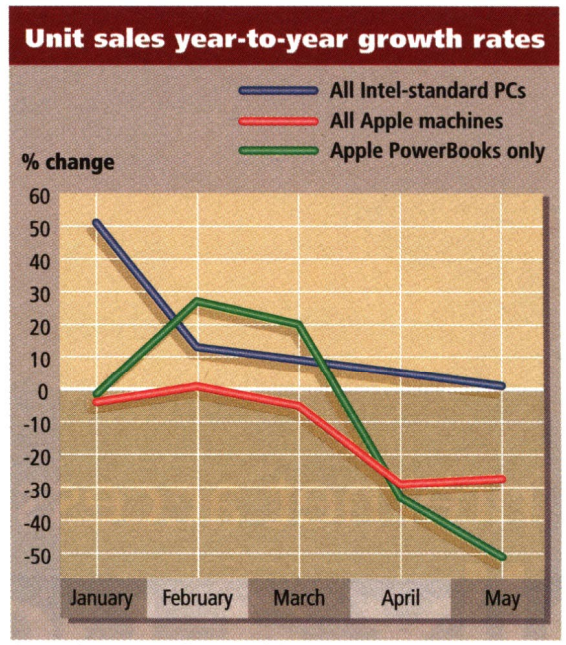
While Mac sales dipped, the total market grew by 12.3 percent over the equivalent 1995 quarter, with overall sales of $2.4 billion.

The biggest gains were made in Windows software, jumping 19.9 percent over sales in the first quarter of 1995. The biggest losses were for DOS software, which nose-dived 27.1 percent over the same period.

Overall, Mac software accounted for 13.3 percent of the market, down from 15.7 percent during the first quarter of 1995.

However, certain Macintosh software markets showed strong gains. Sales of Mac database applications had the most growth of any market segment, with increases of 210.1 percent. And desktop publishing applications grew 88.7 percent for the Mac.

Although unable to discuss specifics because of the quiet period leading up to publication of Apple's quarterly report on July 17, Apple spokeswoman Cindy McCaffrey said: "We're rebuilding the business, step by step, and we've been saying for some time now that we don't expect to be profitable in the short term. We are confident of a renaissance, but it will take time." □



Source: Computer Intelligence InfoCorp.

For the record

The 07.08.96 story about Mathematica 3.0 (Page 1) incorrectly identified David Wagner, president of Principia Consulting, as David Warner.

Iomega

From Page 4

ing the company's Iomega Tools formatting utility, Findit file cataloging software and Copy Machine cartridge-duplication application, as well as Dantz Development Corp.'s DiskFit Direct backup utility.

Staking out a new, low price point for entry-level SCSI accelerators, Iomega took the wraps off Jaz Jet, a Fast SCSI-2 PCI card with a $99 street price. It has cross-platform drivers for both Mac and Windows systems, Iomega said.

The bus-master card is based on the ABP960 card from Advanced Systems Products Inc. of San Jose, Calif., and uses a 50-MHz proprietary RISC processor.

Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah, is at (801) 778-1000 or (800) 697-8833; fax (801) 778-3190; info@iomega.com; http://www.iomega.com. □

DEVELOPERS BEAT

Apple plays up to game developers. Just before Fourth of July, Apple fired off Version 1.0 of the Game Sprockets software developers kit, a new suite of APIs that Apple said provides access to features such as sound and speech recognition. The SDK contains the NetSprocket API for Internet connectivity and multiplayer gaming, SoundSprocket API for 3-D sound, SpeechSprocket API for speech recognition, InputSprocket API for digital joystick control and input devices, DrawSprocket API for multiple buffering and display control, and QuickDraw 3D Rave API for multiplatform 3-D graphics. The SDK can be downloaded at http://dev.info.apple.com/games.

Metrowerks manages source code. Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, this month shipped an update to CodeManager, its cross-platform source-code management software. CodeManager is based on Microsoft Corp.'s Visual SourceSafe version-control software, and the update includes support for SourceSafe 4.0's database. CodeManager costs $399 and includes three updates. Phone (512) 873-4700 or (800) 377-5416; fax (512) 873-4900; info@metrowerks.com; http://www.metrowerks.com.

Developer cornucopia. Xplain Corp. of Westlake Village, Calif., publisher of MacTech magazine, is offering the latest edition of its MacTech CD, chock-ablock full of articles, source code and development-related utilities. The CD, which costs $49 plus shipping and handling, includes each MacTech article published from 1984 through 1995. It comes with Version 2.0 of the Think Reference electronic reference tool and more than 100 Mbytes of source code. Phone (805) 494-9797 or (800) 622-3381; orders@devdepot.com; http://www.devdepot.com.

— By Clifford Colby

It should be a Crime to Sell Laser Printers Without X•ACT

Sentence all of them to the clink for consealment!
Guilty as charged: Withholding information about **X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)**. You see, they don't want you to know just how perfect your output can actually be –

X•ACT allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer like you've never seen before!

Exclusively implemented on all XANTÉ® products, X•ACT overcomes a limitation common to all laser printers. In other words, the measurements you input, you'll output – precisely. From camera-ready output to direct-to-plate, you'll get a new level of control unlike any other laser printer on the market. Now, can you imagine why anyone would buy a high resolution laser printer without X•ACT? We can't.

Here are just a few more exceptional product line features XANTÉ has under lock and key:

- **True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2**
- **High Resolution from 600 x 600 to 1800 x 1800 dpi**
- **Enhanced Screening Technology**
- **Halftone Calibration Technology**
- **High Speed Controller**
- **Oversized Printing Format up to 12 x 25 Inches**
- **Simultaneous Interfacing**
- **Automatic Emulation Switching**

We at XANTÉ are committed to giving you the absolute highest quality products with unconditional customer support and satisfaction.

Now would you buy a laser printer from a jailbird? We didn't think you would. Call XANTÉ today and we'll send you our complete product line brochure.

1-800-926-8839 ext. 2330
Dealers call ext. 2331 Fax 334-342-3345

Adobe PostScript

© XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. X•ACT is a trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

AT&T Capital Corporation

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

X•act

Accel-a-Writer 8300
600 x 600 dpi (standard) & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Aggressively priced
Print up to 12 x 25 inches

PlateMaker 8200
600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
Print Myriad plates up to 19.38 inches
Print plain-paper output up to 12 x 25 inches

LaserPress 1800
1800 x 1800 dpi (standard)
1800 x 900 & 900 x 900 dpi (user selectable)
Print up to 12 x 19 inches

Accel-a-Writer 8200
600 x 600 (standard), 800 x 800 & 1200 x 1200 dpi
16 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to 12 x 25 inches

Accel-a-Writer 812
1200 x 1200 dpi (standard) 600 x 600 dpi (user selectable)
8 pages per minute (letter)
Print up to legal size

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

Transoft to speed file sharing

By John Poultney

Transoft Corp. will release its high-speed StudioBoss FC network system at August's Siggraph 96 conference in New Orleans. The company will also offer high-performance RAID systems.

Aimed at pre-press, video editing, animation and graphics applications, Transoft's $4,995 StudioBoss FC system will comprise a duplexing Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL) PCI card and file-sharing software. Transoft said the package will include a Gigabaud Link Module, which is sometimes sold as an add-on with server-market FC-AL systems.

Previously called FibreNet and slated for a May release, StudioBoss FC will provide a sustained data transfer rate of 100 Mbytes per second, Transoft said (see 04.01.96, Page 4). The system will support twisted-pair cable lengths up to 98.5 feet; it can span up to 10 kilometers with optical cables.

The company said the package will let digital-video users stream in real-time 300-Kbyte frames, including eight tracks of audio. "StudioBoss gives you enough throughput to run five [Avid Technology Inc.] Media 100s at once, sharing the same media," said Jim Wolff, Transoft's chief technology officer.

While FC-AL supports connections for up to 126 devices, Transoft said networks with more than two nodes will require a $5,995 nine-port StudioBoss FC hub. In addition to FC-AL file sharing, the StudioBoss software will also let users share files between Fast and Wide SCSI-2 connections, similar to Transoft's $2,495 SCSI-Net PCI product, now called StudioBoss SC.

Transoft will offer users several options for speedy FC-AL storage. The ProRAID FC, a 20-bay Level 3 array, will have a sustained read-data transfer rate of 75 Mbytes per second, the company said. A fully loaded 180-Gbyte system using 9-Gbyte Seagate FC-AL drive modules will cost $89,000.

In addition, the company will offer the ProTower FC, a $30,000 eight-bay tower with proprietary RAID striping software. The system will use an FC-AL backbone and Fast and Wide SCSI-2 Seagate drives.

Transoft Corp. of Santa Barbara, Calif., is at (805) 897-3350 or (800) 949-6463; fax (805) 897-3355; http://www.transoft.net. □

ACCESS ANY IMAGE OR DOCUMENT IN SECONDS!

Cumulus®
Network Image Database

"I Love This Software."
–InfoWorld 4/96

*"**Canto Cumulus** is the **best software around** for cataloging and managing images, sounds, animations, and documents."*
–MacWEEK 9/94

*"Cumulus... is an extremely comprehensive image and all-around file management tool that can prove to be **indispensable for graphic and multimedia artists**. It's cornucopia of features makes it a real winner at any price."*
–InfoWorld 4/96

*"If you're managing graphics over a network..... **get Cumulus.**"*
–MacUser 8/95

*"Cumulus offers the most features and **best performance** of any image database application we've looked at. With Cumulus in your workflow, using your library of images becomes much easier."*
–MacWEEK 10/94

*"If you need **fast access** to hundreds of thousands of multimedia files and graphic images, your network needs Cumulus."*
–MacUser 4/96

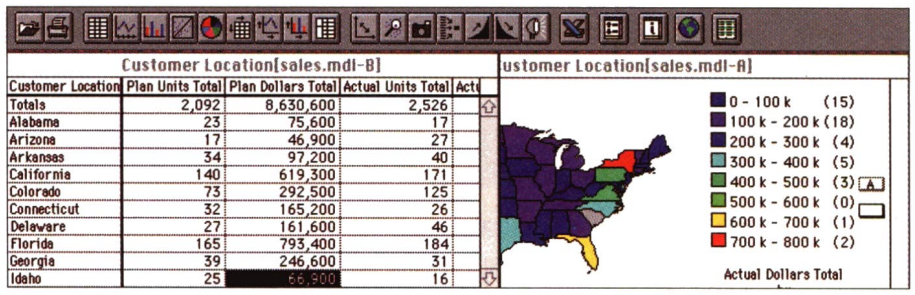
Cumulus is the leading image and media database for professionals who create, output, and distribute digital images and documents. Cumulus is fast, easy to use and simple to customize. Automate workflow and intelligently manage your digital assets and picture formats, including QuarkXPress™, Adobe Acrobat™ documents, QuickTime™ movies and more! This powerful image database is tightly integrated with popular publishing and graphics applications such as QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop™, Live Picture™ and most OPI servers.

See us at Booth #1712 at Macworld Expo

Access Us For More Information and a FREE Demo CD-ROM at:
415-905-0300
http://www.canto-software.com

1994 Macworld Editors' Choice Winner
MacUser Eddy Awards 1995 APRIL 1995
MacWEEK OCTOBER 16, 1995

Canto® Software, Inc.
330 Townsend Street, Suite #212
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
Tel: 415. 905. 0300
Fax: 415. 905. 0315
E-mail: sales@canto-software.com


Customer Location[sales.mdl-B]
Customer Location[sales.mdl-A]
0 - 100 k (15)
100 k - 200 k (18)
200 k - 300 k (4)
300 k - 400 k (5)
400 k - 500 k (3)
500 k - 600 k (0)
600 k - 700 k (1)
700 k - 800 k (2)
Actual Dollars Total

Customer Location	Plan Units Total	Plan Dollars Total	Actual Units Total	Acti
Totals	2,092	8,630,600	2,526	
Alabama	23	75,600	17	
Arizona	17	46,900	27	
Arkansas	34	97,200	40	
California	140	619,300	171	
Colorado	73	292,500	125	
Connecticut	32	165,200	26	
Delaware	27	161,600	46	
Florida	165	793,400	184	
Georgia	39	246,600	31	
Idaho	25	86,900	16	

The new version of Diver lets users display and drill down through data based on geography.

Diver data-analysis tool gets update

By Clifford Colby

Dimensional Insight Inc. kicked off summer by sprucing up its CrossTarget family of cross-platform data-analysis and reporting tools.

According to the company, the update includes a new version of CrossTarget's Diver tool, which lets users display and drill down through data. With Diver, users can view information in both tabular and graphical formats, including bar charts, pie charts and scatter plots. Users can click on the displayed data to see the underlying information. The information Diver analyzes is stored in multidimensional data models, created with CrossTarget's Builder tool.

The update allows users to create and reuse Diver reports and includes DiveBook, which lets users save and categorize reports. The revision also includes a set of maps so users can display data based on state, ZIP code, and longitude and latitude.

The CrossTarget client runs on Mac and Windows machines; the server portion is available for Mac, Windows NT, Unix and OS/2 platforms. The company said pricing is about $1,000 per user, depending on configuration.

Dimensional Insight Inc. of Burlington, Mass., can be reached at (617) 229-9111; fax (617) 229-9113; sales@dimins.com; http://www.dimins.com. □

UserLand links Frontier to BBEdit text editor

UserLand Software Inc. released a freeware tool in June, its ODB Text Editor, that lets developers use the text editor BBEdit from Bare Bones Software Inc. of Bedford, Mass., to edit text stored in the object database in UserLand's free Apple-events scripting software, Frontier.

The tool also lets users install a command in the UserLand menu that lets developers select BBEdit and edit text. UserLand said it is also making available the source code for the tool. More information can be found at http://www.scripting.com/goodies/odbtexteditor.html. Users can download the tool at ftp://ftp.scripting.com/userland/odbTextEditor.sit.hqx.

UserLand Software Inc. can be reached at http://www.scripting.com/frontier. □

UTILITIES BEAT

Magna powers up.

Magna of Campbell, Calif., has added some muscle and a new look to its security software packages, Empower and Empower Professional. The new versions, both 5.0.5, feature a simpler user interface, multilevel access controls, PCI Mac compatibility and IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) support. Empower costs $129, and Empower Professional is $219. Ten-user packs are $826 and $1,402, respectively. Phone (408) 879-7900 or (800) 631-6400; fax (408) 879-7979; sales@magna1.com; http://www.magna1.com.

TransferPro speaks Mac. Digital Instrumentation Technology Inc.'s new file transfer utility allows users to read and write Mac files on Intel-standard PCs. TransferPro for Windows 95 can handle Mac disks from 1 Gbyte to 4 Gbytes per partition, as well as the 2-terabyte partitions that will be available in Mac OS 8, according to the Los Alamos, N.M.-based company. The $189 program, which can write a Mac device driver to disk or cartridge, can also read Mac-formatted CD-ROMs. TransferPro includes graphics image viewers and converters. Phone (800) 467-1459; tpro-request@dit.com; http://www.dit.com.

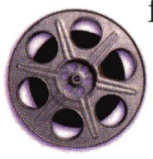
Comment keeper. A new utility from Omicron Software Systems Inc. of New Providence, N.J., keeps tabs on Finder Get Info comments for users who haven't upgraded to System 7.5.3. Commentator scans a disk volume and compiles a text file containing Get Info comments. The $10 utility can then use this file to restore the comments if the Desktop file is lost, corrupted or rebuilt. Commentator can be downloaded at http://hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu/HyperArchive/Archive/_Disk_%26_File/commentator-10.hqx. Phone (908) 464-5572; kd@kagi.com.

— By Marty Cortinas

Our RAID disk arrays are taking the video industry by storm.

And that's not including earthquakes, brush fires and an occasional flash flood.

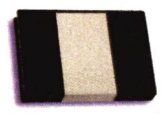
All because more and more of today's professional broadcasts are running direct-from-disk via the Enterprise™ and MX/500™ RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.



In fact, MegaDrive has more multi-terabyte installations in broadcast-class environments under its belt than any other company.

Our Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays bring true online-quality video to broadcast, video post-production and special effects environments.

We're talking 20 to 80MB-per-second throughput. Uncompressed video capture.



Multiple simultaneous video streams. Terabytes of capacity for hours of broadcast video. Failure-free video data storage via RAID 3 and hot-swappable components. And a knowledgeable technical support team with years of experience in digital video, prepress, network and Internet server storage.

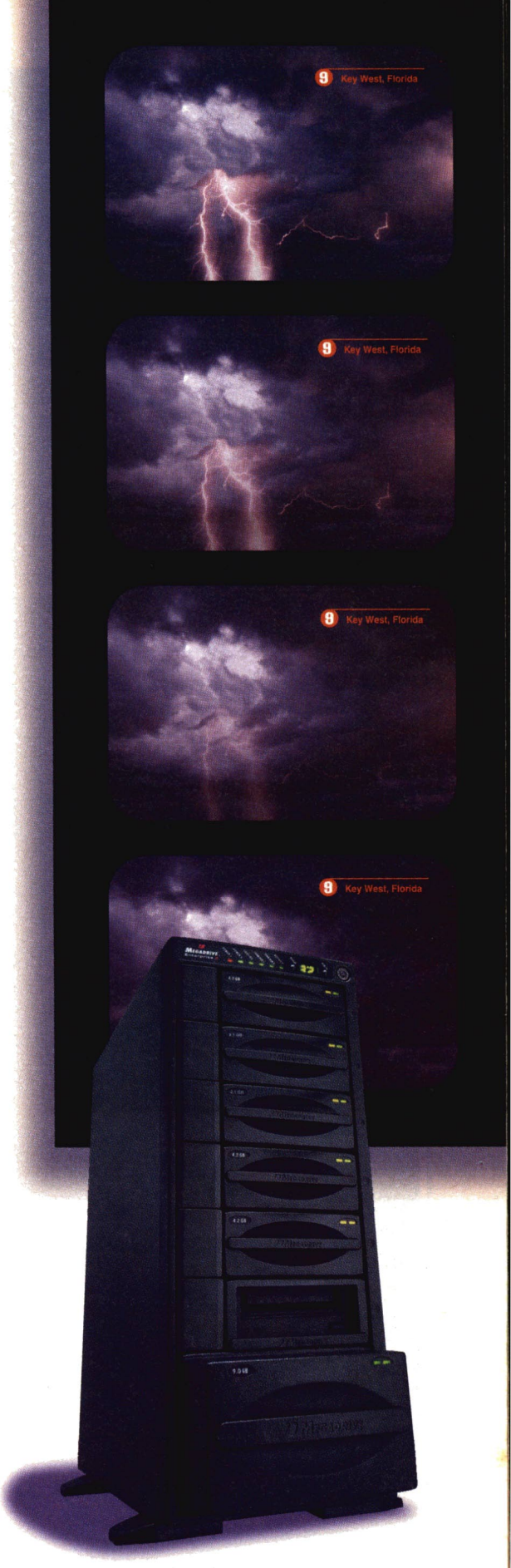
And, as with all MegaDrive storage solutions, you get a simple, cost-effective upgrade path that includes double-capacity drives and next-generation interfaces.*

Call MegaDrive today to find out why we're the leading provider of data storage solutions for digital video environments.

The MX/500's Master/Slave architecture lets you stripe terabytes of data across multiple busses, bringing uncompressed video capture rates to broadcast and post-production environments.

20–80MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT
UP TO 10 TERABYTES ONLINE

- Multi-channel Fast/Wide SCSI-2
- 50 to 80MB/sec. throughput
- RAID level 0, 3 and 5 support
- Removable drive modules
- Hot-swappable components
- Online data reconstruction
- Cableless, backplane design
- PCI and NuBus configurations



Presenting the Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

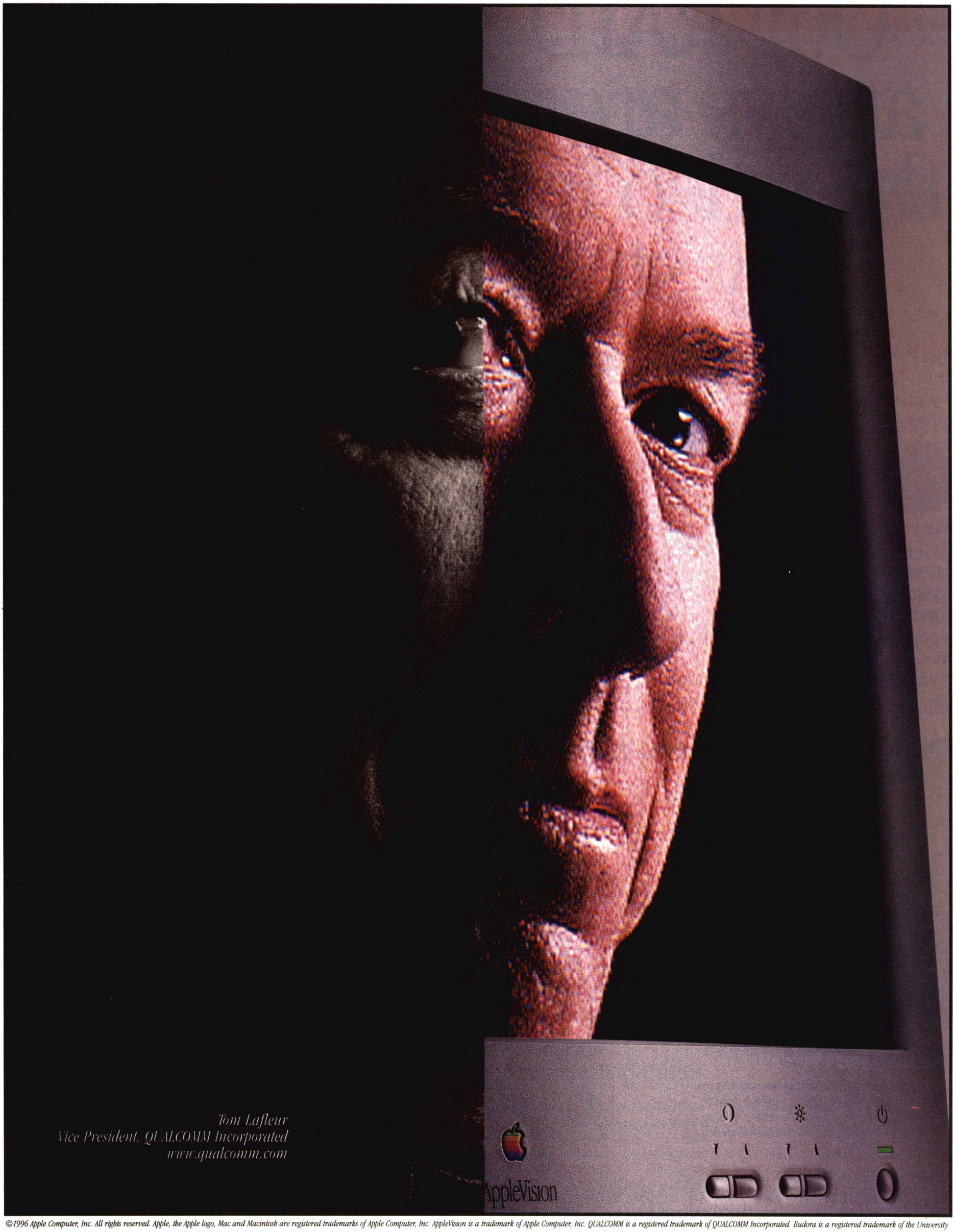
Online data storage for broadcast video and post-production.

MACWORLD Booth #5164	SIGGRAPH Booth #2055

For an authorized dealer near you, call **1-800-664-MEGA**

**Serial fiber-channel interface available Q4 '96; 9GB 3.5" drive module (Enterprise) available Q2 '96; 23GB 5.25" drive module (Enterprise, MX/500) available Q4 '96. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, (310)247-0006, (310)247-8118 fax, sales@megadrive.com. Enterprise and MX/500 are registered trademarks of MegaDrive. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media



Tom Lafleur
Vice President, QUALCOMM Incorporated
www.qualcomm.com

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleVision is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. QUALCOMM is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University

THERE'S A PLACE WHERE WALLS BETWEEN OFFICES ARE REPLACED BY WORDS.

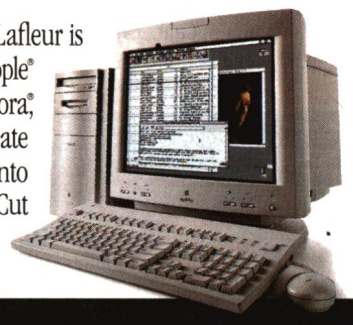
Where questions never go unanswered.
Where the people you need to find can always be found.

Where information forever eludes the bottleneck.
And misunderstanding has taken a leave of absence.

IT'S A PLACE CALLED THE INTRANET.

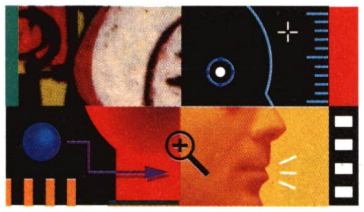
And you can take your business there on a Macintosh.

As V.P. and resident visionary for QUALCOMM – one of the brightest stars in digital wireless communications – Tom Lafleur is finding innovative ways to stay ahead of his company's phenomenal growth with the help of the World Wide Web and Apple® Macintosh® computers. In fact, Tom started QUALCOMM's Intranet by running one of their own products on a Mac® – Eudora,® which has since become the most popular e-mail software for the Net. Today, people are using Macintosh to easily create web pages and share details of their projects with the rest of the organization. So engineers have instant insight into manufacturing problems, can pull up drawings and quickly resolve issues. Which has slashed the need for paper. Cut support costs. And sparked unprecedented collaboration. Not to mention knocking a few walls down along the way.



For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

of Illinois Board of Trustees, licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.



GA

DRAWING A CROWD

CorelDraw 6.0 for the Mac will get its first public demonstration at Mactivity '96 in San Jose, Calif.

Shedding light on CAD

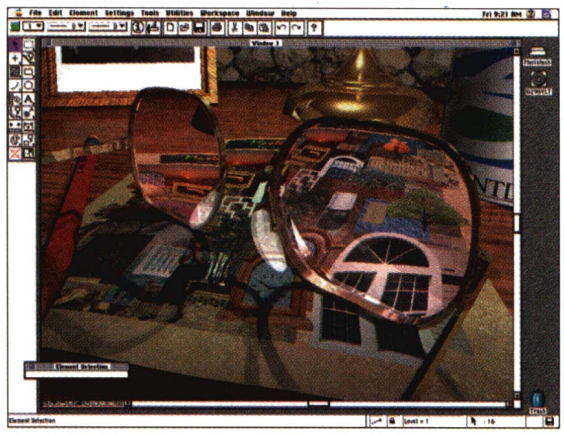
New MasterPiece will provide tool for illumination

By Rebecca Gulick

In a move that promises to cast photo-realistic 3-D scenes in a new light, Bentley Systems Inc. unveiled an update to MicroStation MasterPiece, a plug-in for the company's MicroStation CAD application.

Like earlier versions, MasterPiece 5.6 will provide MicroStation with advanced visualization tools, such as high-end rendering, ray tracing and animations.

In addition, the upgrade, due in October for $1,495, will feature radiosity, an advanced lighting capability that accurately models indirect lighting. While current MasterPiece users must add extra lighting to create a scene with natural-looking highlights, the radiosity feature will let MasterPiece mimic the way natural light bounces off surfaces, Bentley said.



MicroStation MasterPiece 5.6 will let users superimpose a model on a photograph and add textures to 3-D objects. Enhanced animation control is also on the agenda.

According to Reginald Wade Richey, principal of the Denver-based architectural firm The Office of Reginald Wade Richey, MasterPiece's radiosity feature will let users "test actual lighting conditions more accurately.

"Radiosity gives a much more realistic appearance" than current methods available to MicroStation users," Richey said.

The new version of MasterPiece will also let users super-

See Bentley, Page 14

Scitex editing suite does real-time video

By Kelly Ryer

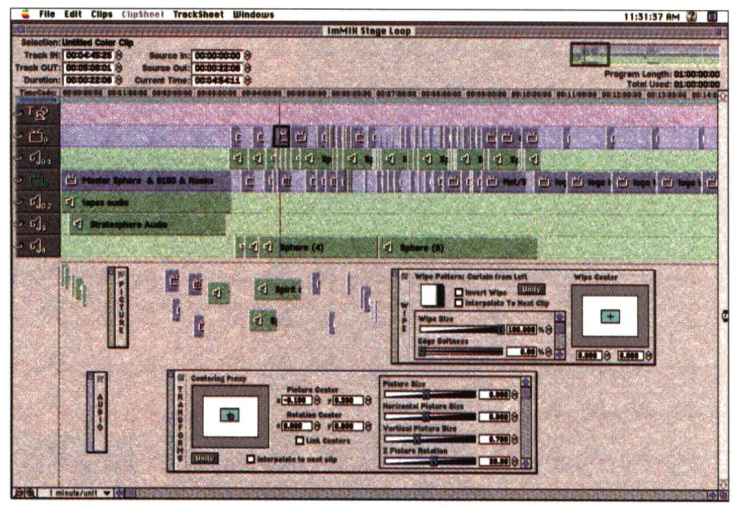
Scitex Digital Video Inc. added the Mac to its sphere of influence when it delivered the ImMIX MicroSphere in June. The company's latest nonlinear video-editing system runs on a Power Mac 9500 and works with QuickTime.

The $13,500 PCI-based system comprises Truevision Inc.'s Targa 2000 RTX video board and ImMIX SphereOUS editing software. A $29,500 configuration also includes a Power Mac 9500; a 15-inch Mac monitor; a 13-inch, high-resolution video monitor; speakers; a SCSI-2 accelerator card; cabling; and the company's 8-Gbyte StorageDock 240.

According to Scitex, the MicroSphere's dual streams of video combined with the SphereOUS software let users produce all effects and do all editing work in real time. The software uses Apple's QuickTime compressor-decompressor, Scitex said; video-compression rates are 5-to-1.

The MicroSphere's 16-bit

See Scitex, Page 14



Music of the Spheres: Besides its real-time video capabilities, Scitex's MicroSphere offers four channels of real-time audio playback.

MetaTools spits out Goo

By Matthew Rothenberg

MetaTools Inc. in June put a new twist on its arsenal of graphics-manipulation tools when it shipped Kai's Power Goo, software that adds a fluid interface to images.

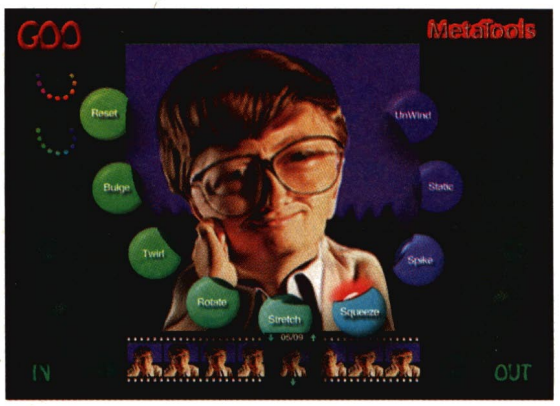
Power Goo, available on a $49.95 CD-ROM for Macs or Microsoft Windows machines, lets users selectively apply distortion effects such as Grow/Shrink, Move, Smear, Smudge and Smooth. They can also apply global effects, including Bulge, Twirl, Stretch, Static, Rotate and Unwind.

Tweening controls let users create animated effects. A keyframe palette manages and edits up to 64 keyframes, the company said, and playback controls let users determine animation speeds. Users can undo these changes selectively by brushing over specific regions.

Users can also superimpose and blend multiple images and add text to their creations.

Power Goo also comes bundled with the DC-20, a digital camera from Eastman Kodak Co. of Rochester, N.Y. (see 06.03.96, Page 1).

MetaTools Inc. of Carpinteria, Calif., can be reached at (805) 566-6200; fax (805) 566-6385; http://www.metatools.com.



Oh, no, Mr. Bill! Kai's Power Goo features a variety of distortion effects as well as tweening controls for animations.

ALSoft adds Guardian to font utility

By Rebecca Gulick

ALSoft Inc. in June released a face lift to MasterJuggler, the company's font-management utility.

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0, priced at $89.95, features a new level of security with Font Guardian, a customizable function that automatically scans font files for corruption before they can crash the user's system. Font Guardian detects and notifies users about missing printer fonts and corrupted font files.

Users can set fonts to open at start-up or remain open temporarily, and after a crash the utility can automatically reopen temporary fonts. The directory menu lists folders containing recently used fonts.

Version 2.0 also resolves font conflicts on the fly as font files are opened.

"I'm delighted," said Andrew Maben, a free-lance graphic artist

See MasterJuggler, Page 14

Opcode tunes Overture to handle complex scores

By Kelly Ryer

Nested tuplets number among the new features in Overture 1.2, the latest version of Opcode Systems Inc.'s music-notation package.

The new version also fixes more than 250 bugs in the $495 package and adds support for QuickTime Musical Instruments.

"Music is a weird language," said Walt Wagner, principal of Walt Wagner Music Productions of Seattle. "Notation software has to cross over the requirements of desktop publishing and MIDI playback and be a graphics program and a math program at the same time. There are a lot of balls in the air."

Version 1.2 adds a new Dynamics palette, enabling users to add crescendo and decrescendo marks. Elements such as chords, crescendos, dynamics, tempos, repeats and text can be either moved by dragging or copied by dragging with the Option key held down. Standard notes can be transformed into grace notes in one step, Opcode said.

Wagner, who recently composed and notated a full classical piano concerto for the Bellevue

See Opcode, Page 14

START REPLACING WALLS WITH WORDS.

It's time to remodel. And the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to transform your company. By dramatically improving communications. By unlocking hidden information. By knocking down a few walls.

With it, you can easily turn your network into an Intranet – an information warehouse where people can find answers to just about any question, and share results with just about anybody.

Now, virtually any document – from internal phone books to requisition forms to invoices – can be converted to electronic form and quickly updated. So people can more accurately and easily manage their work flow.

The Apple Internet Server Solution makes it easy for people to find new ways to communicate. Easy to support Windows and UNIX®. Easy to grow. And, since security is built in, easy to prevent break-ins.

All the software that people need to set up, author and maintain their web page is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh®. Like Adobe™ PageMill™, which makes creating a web page as simple as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

To find out more, visit us at the web address below. And discover a whole new way to reengineer your business.

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

Bentley

From Page 12

impose models on photographic images. After users specify points where they want the model and photo to match up, MasterPiece will synchronize the orientation and perspective of the model automatically.

New solid-texturing capabilities will add textures such as marble or wood to 3-D objects without the distortions, seams and other inaccuracies that can occur with 2-D texture wrapping, the company said.

Other enhancements in the works for MasterPiece 5.6 include distributed processing and tighter control of animations. The update will embed an animation that is digitized into frames into the geometry, and it will let users include transparent backgrounds within animations.

Version 5.6 will also let users modify animated elements over time by altering characteristics such as lighting intensity, color, background, patterns and materials.

Upgrades to Version 5.6 will be priced at $395. MasterPiece will be free to those who purchased it after April 1.

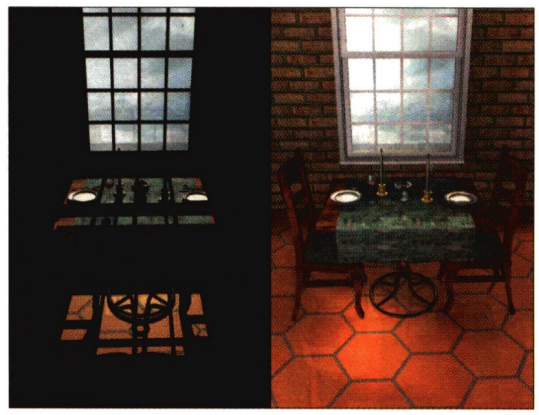
In other news, Bentley announced it is developing new Internet-based software for collaborative modeling and engineering.

The Engineering Links series of releases will let MicroStation users create Web pages for projects and browse the Web for engineering content.

The series will kick off with MicroStation Link, a Web browser that will be part of MicroStation 95 when it ships in September for $3,995. ProActiveM, a new modeling technology, will let users create animated models for distribution over the Internet.

It will serve as the foundation of an object-oriented update to MicroStation due in 1997, the company said.

Bentley Systems Inc. of Exton, Pa., can be reached at (610) 458-5000 or (800) 236-8539; fax (610) 458-1060; http://www.bentley.com/. □



MicroStation MasterPiece 5.6 will use radiosity to light scenes realistically. This image shows the differences in lighting effects between ray tracing and radiosity.

CFO Nakao to quit Adobe

By Matthew Rothenberg

Adobe Systems Inc. has announced the resignation of M. Bruce Nakao, the company's chief financial officer and senior vice president.

Adobe said Nakao will end his 10-year tenure with the company Aug. 8 to become CFO at Puma Technology Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif.

Puma, a privately held company with a staff of about 70, was founded in 1993. It manufactures Tranxit, an infrared file transfer, synchronization and printing package for Intel-standard PCs.

As Adobe's first CFO, Nakao engineered the company's initial public offering in August 1986. During his tenure, the company's annual revenues rose from $4 million in 1986 to more than $750 million in fiscal 1995, Adobe said.

Adobe President Charles M. Geschke will assume the role of acting CFO until a replacement is selected, the company said. □

Opcode

From Page 12

(Wash.) Philharmonic, said he finds the new nested tuplets essential when arranging for polyphonic instruments such as piano.

"In the right hand, in 4/4 time, I had five quintuplets for five quarter notes, so they're playing five against four," Wagner said. "The bottom voice is playing triplets based on each of the quarter notes, and you've got to be able to indicate that on the page. It's like patting your head and rubbing your stomach."

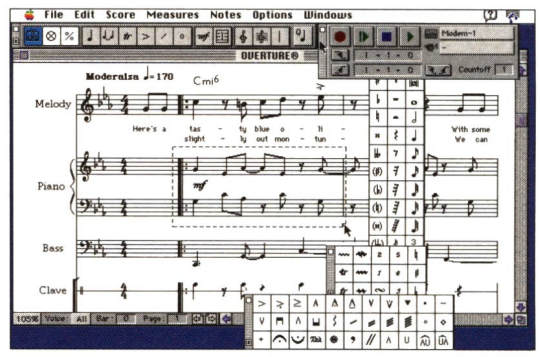
Overture supports MIDI input and output, allowing users to enter musical sequences by playing them on a MIDI instrument and to hear them played back.

Version 1.2 supports General MIDI names as well as addressing and playback of QuickTime Musical Instruments.

Overture's support of the OMS (Open Music System) standard will enable it to take advantage of QuickTime 2.5, the company said.

Upgrades to Overture 1.2 are available free to owners of Version 1.1. Owners of Overture 1.0 can upgrade for $19.95, Opcode said.

Opcode Systems Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 856-3333; fax (415) 856-0777; info@opcode.com; http://www.opcode.com. □



Keeping score: Overture 1.2 nails a bevy of bugs and handles complex polyphonic arrangements.

MasterJuggler

From Page 12

in Los Angeles. He said it's far better to be told about a font conflict beforehand rather than load a problem font. "Who knows what will happen then?"

In addition, users can employ keyboard shortcuts and open multiple font suitcases simultaneously.

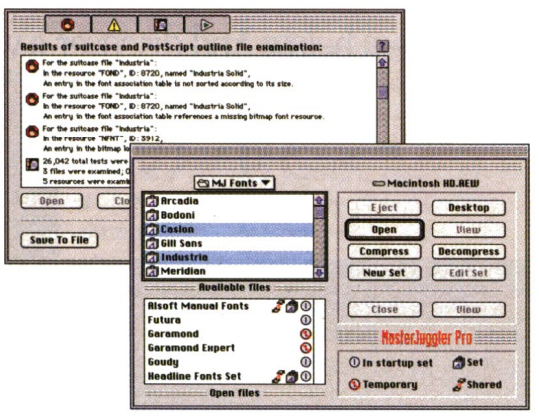
Users of Version 2.0 can open and close all the fonts in a set, folder or disk simply by dragging and dropping the files onto MasterJuggler's application icon or the Drop Closer icon.

For users running System 7.1 or greater, MasterJuggler can automatically check for nonmatching duplicate fonts to avoid using the wrong version.

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 can gather fonts to send with a document to a service bureau. The software, available in Power Mac and 680x0-based versions, also features a new modeless interface that lets the utility remain open on the desktop.

Upgrades are $29.95.

ALSoft Inc. of Spring, Texas, can be reached at (713) 353-4090 or (800) 257-6381; fax (713) 353-9868; sales.info@alsoftinc.com. □



MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 packs the Font Guardian, a feature that keeps an eye out for font corruption.

Scitex

From Page 12

audio capability can play four channels of sound simultaneously and process uncompressed audio at a frequency of 48 kHz.

According to beta tester Jeff Lowe, chief technologist and editor at BrainStorm Inc. of Fort Lee, N.J., the MicroSphere marks the first real-time solution for nonlinear video editing.

"I'm making my living here," Lowe said. "Anything besides a card that works truly in real time is going to cost me time and money. I'm looking for honest-to-God production tools, and I believe it's the only one so far."

Scitex simultaneously shipped the ImMIX StrataSphere, the top of its Sphere family of nonlinear workstations. With real-time, full-motion alpha keying; a DveousFX effects package; and 50 layers of nondestructive compositing, the system weighs in at $49,500, or $69,500 for a production bundle system that includes a Power Mac 7200, a pair of monitors, speakers, a control panel, the StorageDock 440 and editing software.

Scitex Digital Video Inc. of Baltimore can be reached at (916) 272-9800; fax (916) 272-9801; http://www.scitexdv.com. □

INTEGRATE
MACINTOSHES
– with –
Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

**Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!**

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

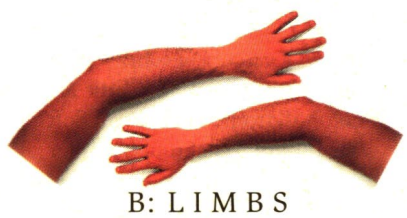
Server to the Macs...

WHAT YOU NEED TO

USE FIRSTCLASS

groupware.

A: PULSE



B: LIMBS

C: PANCREAS
(*optional*)

Inhale. Exhale. Inhale. Congratulations–you have what it takes to use FirstClass, the best selling e-mail and groupware for Mac. FirstClass has everything you want in a messaging system. Like superb Internet connectivity, a great Mac interface, excellent replication, and a rock-solid server that offers outstanding reliability. We even offer free upgrades and free support. The competition doesn't. And FirstClass installs in a fraction of the time it takes to load other systems. One disk, one push, five minutes, you're done. Before you know it, you'll have a rich, fully featured messaging system up and running for far less than comparable groupware. So, if you're looking for messaging the whole company can use, get FirstClass from SoftArc. It's the best Mac e-mail money can buy. Oh, by the way, you can exhale now.

FirstClass

E-MAIL COLLABORATION DATABASE ACCESS SEARCHING INTERNET ACCESS REMOTE ACCESS *Messaging software that's not hard*

FOR A FREE DEMO COPY OF FIRSTCLASS MESSAGING, CONTACT US AT www.softarc.com OR 1-800-SOFTARC EXT. 85

SoftArc Inc., 1902 Ridge Road #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or info@softarc.com. "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc.

Does the Apple Internet Server Solution stack up to Microsoft Windows, Unix servers?
See Reviews, Page 25

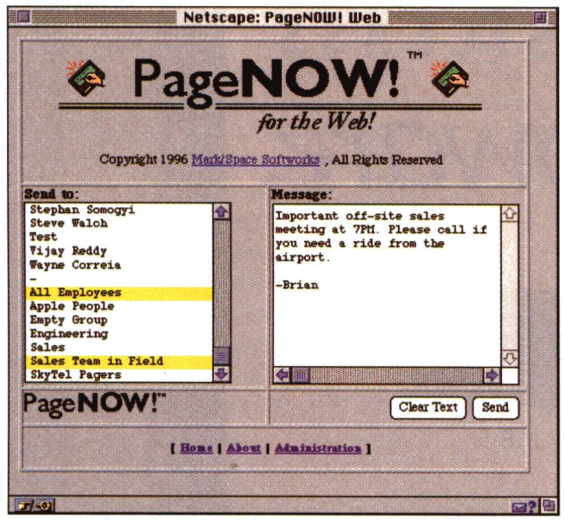
Mactivity targets Net

Apple to update Internet strategy

By MacWEEK Staff

Mactivity '96, the semiannual Macintosh networking show, will open this week in San Jose, Calif., with a new emphasis on the Internet and intranets.

Apple Vice President of Internet Technologies Larry Tesler will unveil the next phase of his Internet strategy in a keynote on Tuesday, while a collection of vendors will debut or ship new tools for Mac networks.



With a forms-capable Web browser and Mark/Space Softworks' PageNOW! for the Web, users can send alphanumeric pages over the Internet or from an intranet.

▶ **Apple** will try to broaden the appeal of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) by demonstrating a suite of APIs for the fast WAN architecture. The APIs will ship by the end of the year; Apple said it may also deliver ATM hardware.

▶ **Compass Marketing** will announce a new Mac Internet server bundle that will be centered around MDG Computer Services Inc.'s Web Server 4D. The $1,475 bundle, due to ship later this month, will include NetCloak and Page Sentry from Maxum Development Corp.; Marionet from Allegiant Technologies Inc.; WebCatalog, SiteCheck, SiteEdit and PhotoMill from Pacific Coast Software Inc.; two chat (but not Internet Relay Chat) servers, Interaction from Media Design in Progress and Village Chat Server from Vil-

See Mactivity, Page 18

FOCUS ON INTERNET

End of road for LAN-based mail?

By April Streeter

Messaging is the service that launched the Internet, so perhaps it's no surprise that Internet-based mail systems are poised to overtake proprietary, LAN-centric packages.

Using mail protocols such as SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3), Internet-based mail servers such as the free Apple Internet Mail Server (AIMS) move companies toward standards-based messaging backbones and away from proprietary systems that use gateways for Internet connectivity. These servers also let users employ any mail client that implements the Internet mail protocols, such as Eudora from Qualcomm Inc. of San Diego; Emailer from Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif.; or Netscape Navigator from Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif.

Does this mean Mac managers in shops using QuickMail from CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa; or cc:Mail from Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., should migrate away from their old stalwarts? That depends.

"In general, I'd say if your messaging system ain't broke, don't fix it," said David Ferris of the San Francisco messaging research firm Ferris Research. "On the other hand, if managers are making a change — for instance, planning to migrate from cc:Mail to Notes Mail — then it is appropriate to look at Internet mail technology." Internet mail servers cut through gateway intermediaries that can make LAN-based systems sluggish or unstable when sending mail to other systems.

And, as Ferris noted, while the bulk of companies' current messaging is internal, over the next few

See Focus On, Page 18

Inching from LAN mail to Internet e-mail

PROS	CONS
▶ Eliminates need for Internet gateways	▶ Proprietary systems currently offer richer feature sets
▶ Freedom of choice for e-mail clients	▶ Few Mac-based Internet mail servers

Akimbo reaches out to Web-page editors

By Joanna Pearlstein

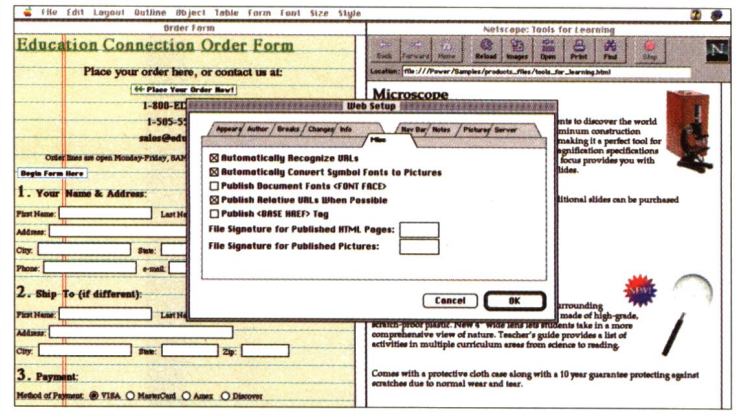
Akimbo Systems Inc. this week will unveil Globetrotter, a WYSIWYG Web publishing tool that treats HTML as an output format, not a file format.

Scheduled to ship in the third quarter, Globetrotter will support tables, forms, AppleScript, Java and JavaScript, but not frames (see 06.17.96, Page 1). Like other recent entries to the HTML editing market, Globetrotter will let users drag and drop text, images and multimedia files into documents.

The editor will leverage FullWrite, Akimbo's Mac word processor, and include several features more common to that genre. For example, Globetrotter will create section breaks, headers and footers. Unlike other Web-page editors, it will let users style text using any font; that text will be converted into a GIF file.

Globetrotter will use page and section breaks to divide a Globetrotter file into several HTML files and create links between

See Globetrotter, Page 18



Akimbo's Globetrotter will convert styled fonts into GIF images.

Dayna cuts cost up to 28% for Fast Ethernet offerings

By James Staten

Dayna Communications Inc. is attempting to take the lead in the Mac Fast Ethernet market by trimming up to 28 percent from the cost of its 100-Mbps offerings.

Losing the most weight is the BlueStreak 100BASE T hub, a 12-port Fast Ethernet hub that is now $1,196, down from $1,661. The new price lowers the hub's cost to less than $100 per port, which Dayna said makes it the most affordable 12-port Fast Ethernet hub on the market.

The company also sliced $80 from the BlueStreak Fast EtherPrint 10/100, a single-port bridge designed to let administrators connect printers or laptops to 100BASE T networks (see 05.27.96, Page 14). It is now $395, down from $475.

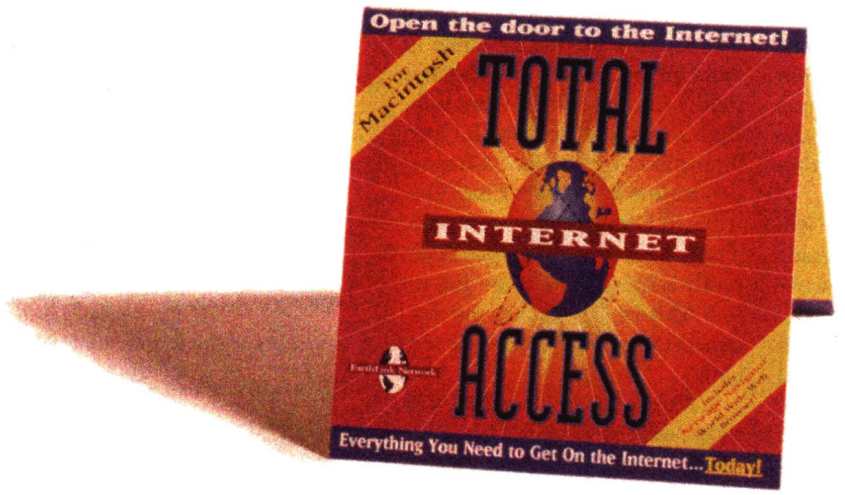
The BlueStreak 10/100 Bridge is now $789, $159 lower than its previous price. This device is a two-port bridge supporting 2,048 addresses on both its 10- and 100-Mbps ports.

Dayna's BlueStreak 10/100 PCI Adapter, an autosensing network interface, was cut $30, coming in at a new $175 price.

All of Dayna's Fast Ethernet products are covered by a lifetime warranty and include free technical support.

Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at (801) 269-7200 or (800) 531-0600; fax (801) 269-7363; http://www.dayna.com. □

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Mactivity

From Page 16

lage Chat Team; Scripter 2.0 from Main Event Software Inc.; Info Depot from Chena Software Inc.; PageSpinner, a shareware HTML editor from Optima Systems; and QuickDNS Pro from Men & Mice. The bundle will also include discounts on other Internet products, including Natural Intelligence Inc.'s Roaster and Progressive Networks Inc.'s Real Audio Server.

▶ **Datawatch Corp.** will announce File Scripter, an automation utility for the company's network management software, netOctopus. The tool will create file distribution scripts by watching the user drag the appropriate files or folders to their desired destinations. Datawatch said File Scripter will ship in August at the same time as netOctopus 1.3.2, which is priced from $58 per node. Pricing for File Scripter has not been set.

▶ **DataViz Inc.** will ship WebBuddy, a $49 utility that surfs the Web automatically so users can peruse information off-line. It also provides bookmarking and image-conversion tools.

▶ **Mark/Space Softworks** will ship PageNOW! for the Web, which lets users send alphanumeric pages from a Web browser. The $695 product requires either PageNOW! Workgroup or Enterprise Edition and works as an asynchronous CGI (Common Gateway Interface).

▶ **Maxum** will release Phantom, the Web crawler it licensed in May from Aktiv Software Corp. Web crawlers are automated software robots that search and catalog Web sites.

▶ **One Click Systems** will unroll ClickMail for QuickMail, a Post Office Protocol Internet gateway that works over a dial-up connection. Available now, the product costs $299 for one to 10 users and $599 for 50 users.

▶ **Open Door Networks Inc.** will announce and put into public beta testing LogDoor, a multisite Web-server log-management system. It will generate real-time logs for each Web site on the user's server and up-to-the-minute summaries for each.

▶ **Sassafras Software Inc.** will show a recently shipped upgrade for KeyServer, its software-license management package (see 04.29.96, Page 41). KeyServer consists of a Mac-based server and clients for Mac and Microsoft Windows machines. Version 4.2 adds support for 32-bit Windows applications, Windows-based portables and expanded support for IPX. Users can now ask KeyServer to monitor all applications newly installed on networked systems. A 10-client KeyServer costs $680.

▶ **SoftArc Inc.** will show Version 3.5 of its FirstClass BBS and Internet server system. The new version, due in September, will add off-line mail tools to the client and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) and NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol) add-ons for the server.

▶ **Team ASA** will announce the Stallion-FC series of Fibre Channel PCI network adapters. Two speeds will be available in September: a $1,995 266-Mbps model, and a $2,495 1-Gbps unit. Both cards will come with Open Transport and Direct Channel drivers and work over Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks. Team ASA said the adapters currently achieve burst data rates up to 9 Mbytes per second and sustained rates of 6 Mbytes per second.

▶ **Vicom Technology Ltd.** will show new versions of its $399 modem sharing software. Version 3.5.3 of the Vicom Internet Gateway, shipping this week, is optimized for Open Transport, eliminating the need for a dedicated machine for the gateway. Version 3.6, expected to ship in August, will add a DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) server so the gateway can be used to distribute TCP/IP addresses. □

Globetrotter

From Page 16

those files as appropriate.

Globetrotter will write CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts to process forms. It will let users create image maps, navigation bars, and document and site templates.

Akimbo said the program will track changes to documents and automatically flag new entries with a New icon. Like Claris Corp.'s Home Page, it will also provide estimates of how long a particular page will take to download at various transmission rates.

Globetrotter will have an introductory price of $99; its list price will be $249.

Akimbo Systems Inc. of Somerville, Mass., is at (617) 776-5500; fax (617) 776-5512; sales@akimbo.com; http://www.akimbo.com. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 16

years business e-mail will increasingly be addressed to someone outside the corporate LAN. "That external 50 percent is just as or more important to a company than the e-mail going back and forth between employees," Ferris said.

A key benefit of proprietary messaging packages is that their closed nature and maturity have allowed them to develop feature-rich clients and groupware functions. More important, there are few Internet mail server options for the Mac operating system. Apart from AIMS, there are only promises from several companies.

Vendors of proprietary systems know they need to switch over to Internet standards. CE Software said it will spell out at August's Macworld Expo how the company's e-mail server will move toward open systems.

CE's QuickMail road map promises that Internet interoperability will be integrated into the core server in the first half of 1997.

Lotus said it will add POP 3 support to the Mac cc:Mail Release 7 client, but a ship date has not been set. Claris' new OfficeMail is expected to ship SMTP- and POP 3-ready this summer.

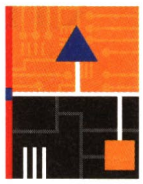
But for all-Mac shop Centric Systems Corp., a developer of banking software based in London, Ontario, CE's promised support of Internet standards may be coming just a little too late. QuickMail is slowly being phased out at Centric: Just an 80-user island remains at the 1,300-employee company.

"We've been gradually trimming back QuickMail because the standards weren't there, and the 3.5 client was too slow and not to our liking," said Clay Hutcherson, systems analyst. Hutcherson currently provides users with e-mail via a home-grown gateway and client developed in HyperCard. He said he is waiting for new standards-based entries in the Mac space.

Hutcherson said he bemoans the dearth of choices and the extinction of Apple's PowerTalk. "PowerTalk could have been ideal," he said. "It was starting to feel real." He said he is hoping Claris' OfficeMail might be more enterprise-focused than currently reported, but he's not counting on it.

"Right now I am looking at everything. We can't tell whether we should just extend our own system or switch to something completely new. It seems like there's got to be somebody out there somewhere developing a killer, standards-based system." □

NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **AOL settles lawsuits**
- **Claris posts Home Page beta**
- **ASAP improves on Apple e.g.**

A preliminary settlement was reached this month in 11 class-action suits against **America Online Inc.** of Vienna, Va. Pending final court approval, the settlement will award one free hour of online time to members of the service between July 15, 1991, and March 31, 1996. Users billed for more than $300 during the class-action period will be eligible for greater compensation, and those no longer members of the service will be eligible for a cash settlement. ... **Claris Corp.** released a public beta of Claris Home Page, the Santa Clara, Calif., company's new Web publishing tool (see 06.17.96, Page 1). Now freely available from Claris' Web site at http://www.claris.com, the graphical HTML editor supports frames and tables, and lets users embed Java applets in Web pages and store frequently used design items in libraries. The completed version is expected to ship later this summer; pricing is not set. ... Apparently **ASAP Media Services** doesn't think Apple e.g., an asynchronous CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that provides the V-Twin search engine, is cool enough. Last month the Orono, Maine, ASAP released a customizing tool for Apple e.g. that lets users punch up interfaces with multiple text areas, pull-down menus, check boxes and radio buttons. Called e.g. Umbrella, the free tool can be downloaded from http://inferno.asap.um.maine.edu/e.g.Umbrella. ... **ADC Telecommunications Inc.** of Minneapolis in June acquired a 50 percent share of Codenoll Technology Corp., based in Yonkers, N.Y. Codenoll makes a variety of Ethernet hardware, including hubs, switches and networking cards. Codenoll recently announced a new line of Fast Ethernet hubs called CodeNet-Centaur that sport starting prices of about $4,000. ... Cupertino, Calif.-based **NetManage Inc.** released native Power Mac versions of Chameleon 3.6, its TCP/IP and Network File System (NFS) suite, and Xoftware 3.6, its X-Window server software. NetManage also now offers ZMail, an SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3) e-mail client the company acquired from Network Computing Devices Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. Chameleon costs $295, Xoftware costs $295 and ZMail costs $95. ... **Working Software Inc.** of Santa Cruz, Calif., shipped two new AppleScript additions for the $39.95 Spellswell Plus that let it work with Netscape's Navigator and Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora Light; users of those applications can buy the tool for $14.95. Working Software also said Spellswell 7, a limited version, will be bundled with Eudora Pro 3.0, Version 3.0 of America Online Inc.'s client software and Quarterdeck Corp.'s Quarterdeck Mail 4.0. A story with more detailed information about Spellswell 7 can be found in MacWEEK Online at http://www.macweek.com/mw_1027/news_spellswell.html. □

☐ **YES, RESERVE MY SPOT AT THE MacWEEK MVB PRODUCT DEMO AND SEND ME MY CONFIRMATION.**

Non-transferable invitation. Intended for addressee only.
Please correct the information about yourself printed below if anything is incorrect.

Signature _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____ Fax ( ) _____

☐ **YES,** I'D LIKE TO ATTEND THE MACWEEK 200 BREAKFAST PROGRAM.

☐ **YES,** I'D LIKE TO ATTEND THE MVB LUNCHEON PROGRAM.

PLEASE ACT FAST! WE CAN ONLY ACCEPT THE FIRST 500 RESPONSES.

PETER CAYLOR PARTNER
EXCELSIOR GROUP
7900 KELLY ANN CT
FAIRFAX STATION VA 22039-2334

THE PERSON NAMED ABOVE HAS BEEN PRE-QUALIFIED TO ATTEND THE MACWEEK MVB PRODUCT DEMO:

MAIL THIS CARD FREE OR FAX TO: (510) 676-5785

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 2679 SAN MATEO CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacWEEK

ATTN: EIDETICS, MVB PRODUCT DEMO
2520 STANWELL DRIVE, SUITE 100
CONCORD, CA 94520-9985

MacWEEK MVB PRODUCT DEMO

You have been selected from the exclusive list of MacWEEK subscribers to attend the MacWEEK MVB Product Demo.

Sponsored by APS Technologies

AUGUST 6, 1996

The Copley Plaza Hotel
138 St. James Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts

Breakfast Program
8:30 - 11:30 am

Luncheon Program
12:00 - 1:30 pm

Exhibit Hours
1:30 - 4:30 pm

Reception/Prize Drawing
4:30 - 6:00 pm

Your Macintosh product purchasing status has placed you among a select group invited to attend the most anticipated event at Macworld Expo– The MacWEEK MVB Product Demo.

You and your fellow MVBs from the largest and most heavily-equipped Mac installation in North America will be able to talk one-on-one with vendors about their current product innovations.

Register NOW!

Space is limited to the first 500 attendees who RSVP.
Don't miss out on this opportunity.
Tear out the pre-addressed, postage-paid card and correct any mistakes.
Mail it back or fax it to us at **510-676-5785**.
We will mail you a ticket, a complete event schedule and detailed location information.

DON'T MISS THIS SPECIAL BREAKFAST PRESENTATION

Join MacWEEK editors, MVBs and industry analysts for the MacWEEK 200 Breakfast Program 8:30 -11:30 am.

MacWEEK 200 Survey Results

Anita Malnig, MacWEEK Director of Special Editorial Programs, will present findings from the 8th Annual MacWEEK 200 Survey. The survey focuses on the installation of Macintosh technology in the largest and most heavily-invested Macintosh sites.

Keynote Address

Apple's Future Strategies

Join us for candid insight as key Apple executives and MacWEEK editors participate in a lively discussion of Apple's new vision under the leadership of Gilbert Amelio.

- What is the fate of Mac OS 8?
- Will the Harmony update be big enough to keep Windows watchers at bay?
- What are the long-term goals for its newly reorganized divisions?
- How will Apple integrate clone vendors into their strategy?
- And what does all of this mean for Mac buyers?

Plan to spend the morning with us as we bring you closer to the decision makers at Apple. This promises to be an exciting line-up you won't want to miss!

Afternoon Session

Corporate Backup Strategies

Dantz Development, the leaders in Macintosh backup, will discuss integrating Windows computers into your corporate backup strategy with the newest addition to the Retrospect family, Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac Joanne Helkenn

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant
Production Manager Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Associate Publisher William P. Howard
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Business Analyst Christine Finn
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Debra Cains
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Annie Purinton
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.macweek.com
CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Where's the OS strategy?

With the appointment of Ellen Hancock as vice president for R&D and chief technology officer, Gil Amelio has completed the recruitment of his top management team. And none too soon, especially Hancock's position. She may turn out to be the most important addition to Apple's executive staff. Certainly she has accepted the responsibility to shepherd Apple's most critical, but sadly languishing, technology: its OS.

Today Apple suffers from the lack of a coherent and compelling operating-system strategy. Harmony, we're afraid to say, is not a goal but a necessary stepping stone to Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, which continues to glimmer too far in the distant future.

We need to know as soon as possible what Harmony's release schedule will be and what exactly this transitional OS will include. Then we need to know all the planned updates that will take us from Harmony to Mac OS 8 — what is in them and when we should expect them.

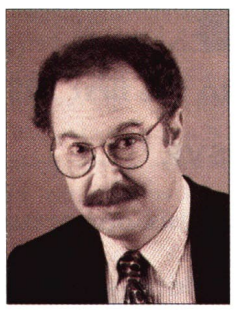
This is not merely idle curiosity from the nosy press. It is an essential planning tool for Mac-rich organizations large and small. Equally important, third-party developers must have solid schedules for when they can expect to begin working with stable pre-release versions of the Mac OS. Keeping developers engaged in the Mac OS planning process will only strengthen the platform as well as bolster the number of well-behaved products available for any given release.

Apple's new CTO comes to the job with a reputation as a no-nonsense manager who focuses on concrete results, not unrealistic expectations. We hope she sees the need to help set realistic expectations among her customers and third-party community with a sound and complete OS strategy.

The organizations under Hancock — AppleSoft, Apple Research Labs, AppleNet — will load her plate with important issues. But no issue is more critical than the state of the operating system as it slowly migrates to Mac OS 8. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

To preserve desktop turf, better switch than fight



It used to be paper, but now it's hardware that threatens to overrun my desk. By last month, only a few inches of free surface remained, and I began a counteroffensive to eliminate my Intel-standard PC monitor, keyboard and mouse and make my Mac peripherals do double duty across platforms.

Three weeks later, I've declared victory on the monitor front. With a flick of the wrist I can now switch between the Mac OS and Microsoft Windows on my AppleVision 1710AV. But the price of success was steep: dozens of phone calls and e-mail messages, six adapters, five cables, four switch boxes, and a gender changer.

The cable's the thing

In the course of the battle I came across a surprising number of dual-system users interested in the monitor-sharing idea, so I'll pass on some lessons from my experience. First, finding a switch is easy; with a cable adapter or two, a simple $20 DB-15 or VGA A/B box works fine.

The trick is cabling. For days I couldn't get the output from my XClaim GA card from ATI Technologies Inc. to appear on my screen no matter what combination of cables, adapters and switches I tried. Finally, Paul Griffin, whose company, Griffin Technology Inc., specializes in Mac video products, and Paul Lehrman, a veteran of various cable entanglements of his own, identified the problem as the Apple-branded DB-15 cable I was using between card and switch box.

That was the only component in the setup I hadn't previously swapped out because I'd been using it in other contexts for years and knew, I thought, that it worked reliably. What I didn't know is that not all its pins are connected! The Apple 13-inch RGB display it was created for didn't need them all; the 1710AV very definitely does.

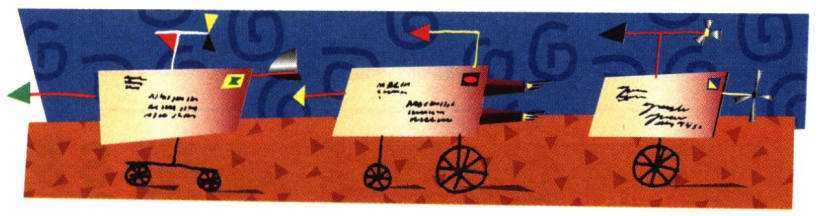
Once I'd replaced that link in the chain, switching worked, but the image quality was murky. This time it was David Lerner, service technician extraordinaire at Tekserve, a Mac repair shop in New York City, who came up with the solution: cables with individual coax leads for the video signals, instead of the unshielded conductors used in standard "monitor extender" cables.

Get rich quick!

On the input side, though, I remain stymied. Silicon Valley Bus Co.'s KeyStone would solve the problem — on the condition that I use a PC keyboard and mouse. But I want to stick with my Datadesk TrackBoard, a delightfully compact keyboard with a built-in trackball. I found several industrial-strength multiplatform switches that can be configured to handle Mac input devices and monitors, but with the requisite cards and cables, each would cost up to a price-prohibitive $800.

All of which leads me to a suggestion for some enterprising Mac developer: a reasonably priced peripherals-sharing kit, complete with connectors and cables for Mac and PC monitors, keyboards, cables, and speakers. I can guarantee you at least one customer. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Reinventing rolling wheel

In response to Don Crabb's "Mac managers group needs Apple counterpart" (06.17.96, Page 27), I agree that Mac managers need a program to call their own, but apparently Mr. Crabb likes to invent new wheels when perfectly good ones already exist. Presently, there is a user group in San Francisco called ANMA (Apple Network Managers Association). This group could be the link between Apple and Mac managers.

Also, Apple has a Support Professional Program; the problem with it is that it is too expensive for small companies to justify. Finally, Apple has a secret weapon in Dorian Cougias, founder of Network Frontiers Inc. of San Francisco, who has developed the Apple Certified Server Engineer Program to train individuals to work with AppleTalk networks.

So here are my suggestions:

1. Apple should appoint Dorian Cougias to the position of Apple Fellow for Macintosh managers.

2. Apple should merge the Support Professional Program with the Certified Server Engineer program; that is, if you pass the ACSE test you get dramatically reduced rates on the Support Professional Program; if you don't pass, you pay full price.

3. Apple should embrace the Apple Network Managers Association as the governing body of Macintosh managers.

Quite a simple solution, don't you agree?

Richard Frederick, president
Ascent Information Systems
Dallas

Jambalaya 7.5.3

I find it ludicrous that Apple has the nerve to charge owners of PCI Macs $49.95 to provide them with what Apple should have provided them with last fall. Who are they kidding? What we have now is a system software jambalaya called 7.5.3, which from 7.5.2 requires a long and painful procedure after careful planning of all steps involved. Apple wants to charge us $49.95 for not having to go through the procedure so painfully and to have a bootable CD-ROM?

After selling us machines loaded with beta-level software, Apple now wants to get paid for finishing its job a year late. What about the Apple Internet Connection Kit? Some of us already have it. Is that how they justify the $49.95? We all want Apple to survive, but not by paying twice for system software that was defective in the first place. And it still bombs.

I would very much like to charge Apple for my time and effort to have my 7200 running and doing useful work instead of crashing repeatedly, for all the clean installs I've done, and the harassment from Apple technical support I've received. We deserve much better than that.

Theo Maschas, owner
Theo Maschas Photography
Hopewell Junction, N.Y.

SoftRAM won't fly

I couldn't help laughing out loud when I read the rebuttal letter to the editor from Rainer Poertner, CEO of Syncronys Softcorp, maker of the bogus Windows product SoftRAM95 (06.24.96, Page 23). As a Windows and Mac support person, I've been following the story for some time and have been shocked at how many people were duped by Syncronys Softcorp. Now they want to sell such a product to Mac users? It'll never fly — I think Mac users are a bit more savvy than that. At least, the ones who depend on me for advice are.

Steve Kayner
Eureka, Calif.

Not looking back

I read in MacWEEK that the Mac will maintain its Internet lead (06.24.96, Page 22). What lead? Just about every site I go to on the Web is geared toward the PC. Lead in content creation? OK, I'll buy that, though Windows has quite a few Web editors for it, too.

It seems to me that Macs are slowly on the way out. Am I happy about this? Not at all. I work in pre-press and use Macs every day at work, but I'm not going to put my head in the sand, which seems to be what everyone who has invested in a Mac is doing. I saw the writing on the wall about a year ago when I sold my Power Mac 7100 and bought a Pentium machine. I haven't regretted the decision, nor have I looked back.

The Mac has an uphill battle ahead of it, and with Mac OS 8 still a year off, it's losing ground. When System 8 comes out, Microsoft may have the third major version of Windows 95 out, geared from the ground up to take advantage of the Internet.

Good luck, Apple, you'll need it.

Scott Gant
Chicago

How to contact MacWEEK

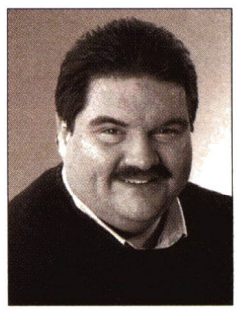
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Local heroes prove Apple will come back strong

Know what? I think Apple's finally on its way back from the corporate deathbed. Before you call 911 and have the guys in the white coats pay me a visit, cut me some slack and listen to my argument.

The reason I can pinpoint Apple's comeback to this moment has nothing to do with the changes I've advocated lo these many months. It has nothing to do with Apple's centralized customer service getting better — because it hasn't. It has nothing to do with Apple's product quality getting better — because it hasn't. And it has nothing to do with Apple's recent reorganization and the strategic plans of Gil Amelio.



I'm seriously positive about Apple turning the corner for one reason, but it's the best one. For the first time in years, Apple is projecting a competent image on the front lines. For the first time in several years, Apple's responses to Mac managers' questions are sound, positive and amazingly B.S.-free.

Homegrown heroes

Remarkably, these answers come from the company's local and regional operations. These are the people who have been hacked, chopped, sliced and downsized by Cupertino without regard for what those actions would do to Apple's customers. Despite the best efforts by Apple bottom-liners (who fail to understand what it takes to sell computers) to gut operations outside Silicon Valley, local Apple representatives are working like crazy to get Apple back in business in a big way.

Story by story, the picture I'm getting is this: Local Apple reps are bending the rules, going around the rules and creating new ad-hoc rules to service their customers and sell them Macs. That's the attitude of which turnarounds are made.

Not every local Apple rep is fully on board, of course. If they were, all the war stories I hear about inept local Apple sales staffs that refuse to bend the rules would be apocryphal. And I assure you, they are not. Some local Apple folks still ought to be retired to selling copiers, staplers or bug zappers, not Macs, and especially not now.

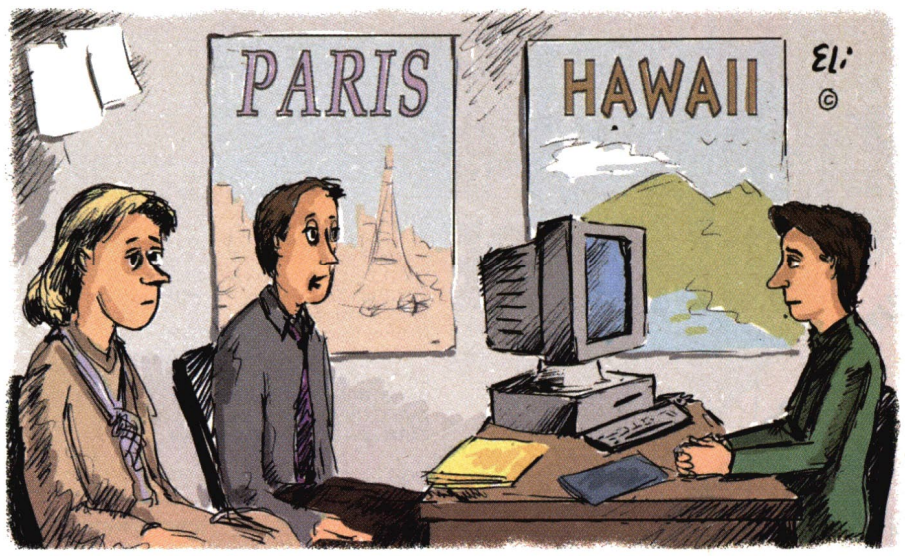
Think locally, act globally

If you've got local Apple staffs that aren't being responsive enough to your questions, work on them. If they still don't satisfy your needs, run your issues up the food chain — all the way to Marco Landi and Amelio if that's what it takes. Be persistent. Feel free to yell my way and I'll gladly take up the cudgel.

If you've got local Apple folks (like mine) who do respond to specific questions quickly and effectively, you should raise the ante. Ask more strategic questions until all of your concerns are on the Cupertino radar screens.

If you haven't worked with your local or regional Apple folks in years (because you had given up on them), now's the time to rekindle your relationships. Give them a call. Lay out your plans. Ask for their support. Show them how you and Apple can partner to achieve more long-term goals. Finally, keep close records of your experiences — as we form the WAMMO (Worldwide Apple Mac Manager Organization) they'll come in very handy for all of us. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

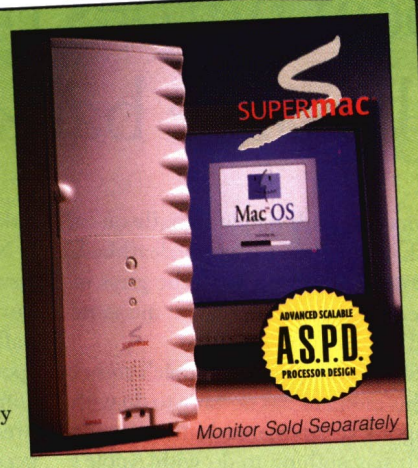


"We need to go somewhere to defrag."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

CDW® THE SAVINGS AND

UMAX® Computer Corporation



REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE

SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

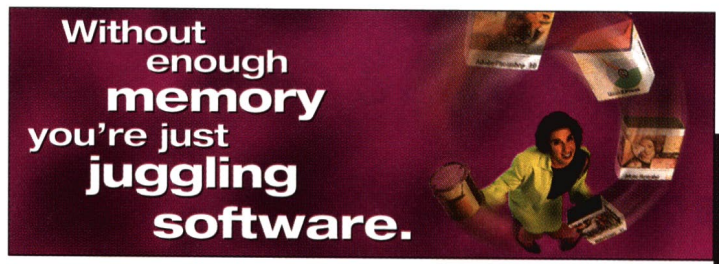
$3995.00 CDW 70197

***Build your own dream machine with the* SuperMac S900D**

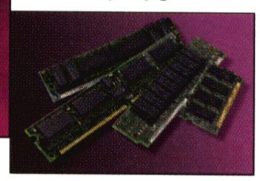
◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!



Simple TECHNOLOGY Memory Upgrades



8MB DIMM for your Apple® Power Macintosh® 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 or 9500

Every Simple Technology module is manufactured to exacting standards, guaranteed to be 100% compatible with your system, and comes backed with Simple Technology's lifetime warranty.

Mac OS

$115.58 CDW 56322

Rock Bottom Prices!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5MP Printer

Laser printing at a practical price!

The HP LaserJet 5MP printer delivers outstanding print quality, versatile paper handling, and outstanding performance at an attractive price.

$1032.91
CDW 52179

✔ 600 x 600 dpi ✔ 6 ppm print speed ✔ 3MB RAM std., 35MB max. ✔ Adobe PostScript Level 2 and Enhanced PCL 5; 35 built-in PostScript fonts ✔ 250-sheet universal cassette tray, and 100-sheet multipurpose tray ✔ One LocalTalk port, two bi-directional parallel ports, one IrDA-compliant infrared port ✔ One year warranty

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" color display

✔ 14" (13" viewable image size) dark tinted CRT ✔ .29mm dot pitch, anti-glare coating ✔ Maximum resolution: 640 x 480 at 66.7Hz ✔ Warranty: 3 years parts, 1 year labor

$249.56 CDW 38179

CM1215 15" color display

✔ 15" diagonal flat square CRT (13.69" viewable image size) ✔ .28mm dot pitch ✔ Supported resolutions: 640 x 480 through 1280 x 1024 ✔ Low radiation ✔ 3-year limited warranty

$369.77 CDW 61128

MagnaScan/17
17" color display (16" viewable image size) ..... **$636.08** CDW 44911

MagnaScan/20
20" color display (19" viewable image size) ..... **$924.01** CDW 20751

EPSON®

The next step in color inkjet printers

Stylus Pro

◆ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology ◆ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ◆ Serial and parallel interfaces ◆ 2-year warranty

NEW LOW PRICE! **$449.00** CDW 57352

***FREE!** Look Your Best Color Pak**

*Call for details. Offer valid through 8/31/96

Stylus Pro XL

Handles up to 13" x19" paper—lets you print at resolutions up to 720 x 720 dpi **on plain paper**. Serial and parallel interfaces. 2-year warranty.

$1799.00 CDW 61283

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Monitors

NEC XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	636.08
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" .31mm	924.01
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
RADIUS PrecisionView 17 17"	939.74
RADIUS PrecisionView 21 21"	2314.15
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	845.99
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1745.51

Video Cards

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	263.82
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	398.22
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	379.00
MATROX MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	639.00
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	255.08
RADIUS Thunder 30/1600	1199.24
RADIUS ThunderColor 30/1600	1988.66

Networking

DAYNA Bluestreak PCI adapter	203.46
DAYNA Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1561.86
FARALLON Air Dock infrared connector	64.68
FARALLON Ether10-T Starlet/8 hub	144.68

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 855Cse Printer	499.00
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS microLaser Pro/8	1103.88

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card	487.16
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum V.34 desktop modem	194.73
MOTOROLA BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	353.80
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	159.94
US ROBOTICS Courier V.Everything	273.51
US ROBOTICS Courier I-modem	479.32

Storage Solutions/CD-ROM drives

FWB HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1406.26
FWB HammerJaz 1000 PCI	979.30
HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	566.68
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
MICRONET 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles	283.10
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47

Storage Solutions/CD-ROM drives (cont'd)

SYQUEST EZ135 external SCSI	119.23
SYQUEST 135MB EZ135 cartridge	19.45

Input Devices

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
ADESSO Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	698.32
ALPS Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11
EPSON ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.82
EPSON ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	379.77
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
NIKON LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1165.32
RELISYS Scorpio Infinity	398.50
UMAX Vista-S6 SOHO	389.23
UMAX Vista-S12 MACPRO2	838.53
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.99
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.94

Memory Upgrades

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	115.58
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	221.41
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	411.05
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	947.94

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

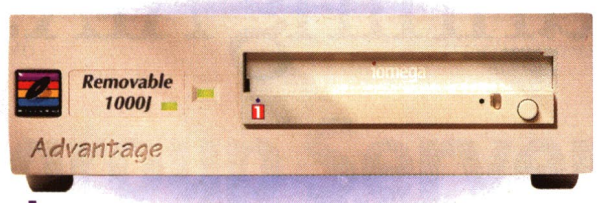
Fax: 847-465-6800 Sales: 800-529-4239

McWeek 1765 MacWeek 7/15/96

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

SERVICE SOLUTION

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®



MicroNet

Advantage External featuring Iomega Jaz

High-performance 1GB portable data storage device

Now you can utilize the performance of Jaz technology with your Macintosh. The new Micronet Advantage Jaz drive redefines removable storage. Each Jaz disk provides 1GB of removable storage at a fast 12ms average access time. Includes one Jaz cartridge.

$566.68 CDW 67762

1GB Jaz disk **$116.38** CDW 68260

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner for Macintosh

Premium-quality color flatbed scanner

The ScanJet 4c color scanner makes it easy to capture high-quality images and text in a single, time-saving exposure. Includes leading scanner software to help you start scanning in minutes.

◆ Single-pass scanning ◆ 600 dpi optical, 2400 dpi interpolated resolution ◆ 30-bit color ◆ 8.5" x 14" maximum document size ◆ Included software: HP DeskScan II, Adobe Photoshop LE, Visioneer PaperPort™, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, HP ScanJet copy utility ◆ 1 year limited warranty

$938.66 CDW 60766

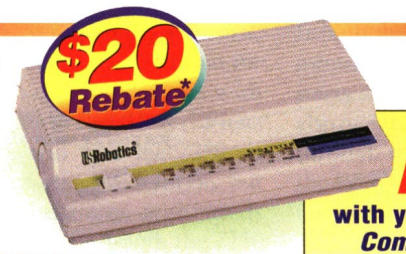
ScanJet 4c accessories

50-page automatic document feeder

$453.97 CDW 61579

Transparency adapter

$606.20 CDW 62705



US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster 28.8 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

◆ True V.34 (28.8K bps) and 33.6K bps! ◆ 14.4K bps send/receive fax ◆ 7 LED status lights ◆ Built-in speaker with volume control ◆ Includes MacComCenter™ fax software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

$149.29* CDW 61506

FREE with your Sportster 28.8 *Communications* CD

◆ Internet Valet® ◆ SurfWatch® ◆ America Online ◆ CompuServe® ◆ MacComCenter® ◆ Notify!® Intro ◆ TeleAdapt®

***plus* Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster 150-page book**

*After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.

Software

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18	INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0, CD	89.96	MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 CD	817.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78	MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 upgrade CD	374.37
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81	MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5 CD	378.33
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65	MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5 upgrade V5.0 to V5.5 CD	74.84
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78	METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55	METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
ADOBE Type Manager V3.8	39.18	METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	303.27
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	128.58	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	58.54	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade	265.86
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade, CD	265.72
CLARIS Emailer	41.73	MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.60
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14	MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95	NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	63.15
CONNECTIX RAM Doubler/Speed Doubler bundle	74.28	NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	77.12
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	282.33	QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	639.11
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16	STRATA Vision 3D V4.0	229.95
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	85.92	SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88	SYMANTEC Cafe	89.68
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28	SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17	SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27	SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05		

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call today for your FREE catalog subscription.

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products. After all, Discount is our middle name so we work closely with our vendors each and every day to negotiate the best prices, then we pass the savings along to you.

Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives.
Each CDW Account Executive is a graduate of CDW® University, the industry's most comprehensive training program.

FREE custom system configuration.
CDW® will add memory upgrades, networking cards, you name it to your new computer system for free, and in most cases, we'll ship it the same day.

Fair, honest, economical shipping rates.
We don't mark up our prices to cover the cost of "free shipping".

Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support at convenient hours.
Our factory-trained support technicians stand ready to help our customers Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Quick and accurate shipping. 97% of all credit-approved orders placed by 9:00 p.m. CDT are shipped the same day they are placed.

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order under $200!

800-529-4239

FAX: 847-465-6800 **(4CDW)**

www.cdw.com

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

MOTOROLA

Motorola BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter for Macintosh

Professional high-speed digital communications for your office or home

NEW!

BitSURFR Pro is a terminal adapter for the high-speed, digital ISDN telephone service. This device features two analog POTS ports plus Multilink PPP, AIMux and bonding support for 128K bps connections. Ideal for the office or work-at-home users, BitSURFR Pro is an all-in-one combination of hardware and software ready to connect your PC, telephone, analog modem and/or fax machine to ISDN.

Only! $353.80 CDW 67525

**Extra Motorola cable required for operation with cellular phones, sold separately.*

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. McWeek 1748 MacWeek 7/8/96

Everything you'd expect from a server running AIX.

Lock some or all of it up, with a three-position, three-level security locking door.

You can easily add third-party memory DIMMs, SCSI disk drives and tape drives to our Network Servers. We won't, however, refuse your hard-earned money if you prefer genuine Apple® components.

Not that we're saying you'll ever need it, but an optional, 7-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day service plan is available. To learn about priority queuing, next-day on-site service and more, simply contact your Apple Premium Server Reseller.

You want your server just to sit there and work. But that doesn't mean it has to be ugly. Enter Apple industrial and ergonomic design. It means our servers don't just look good, they're easy to move, upgrade and service, too.

Vocabulary test: Apple Network Servers are binary-compatible with >10^3 proven AIX apps, no recompiling or porting necessary.

An LCD display gives you a heads up on the server even when you're running it headless.

You get free, "try before you buy" software, too: Helios and IPT software for OPI publishing and file and print sharing, Legato Networker software for backup and recovery, and APC software for uninterruptible power supply support.

Fast. Two built-in Fast/Wide SCSI-2 channels deliver internal data transfer speeds all the way up to 40MB per second.

Faster. The internal PCI bus moves bytes around at a quicker 132MB per second.

Is there any such thing as too much disk space? A great way to find out is to plug in a MegaDrive Systems' RAID array with its whopping one terabyte of storage.

Fastest. As in 256MB per second. That's the speed you'll get out of the processor-to-second-level cache.

With a rated WebStone 1.1 benchmark performance of 12 megabits per second, the Apple Network Server 700 makes any other server look like a benchwarmer. That's enough raw power to support eight T1 lines and millions of Internet connections a day.*

Apple Network Servers don't run any old UNIX® operating system. They run IBM's reliable, industrial-strength AIX® operating system.

Hot feature. Two rear cooling fans are hot-swappable.

Yes, there's a third, built-in, external SCSI port, perfect for adding up to seven more devices. Like the 20GB Digital Linear Tape (DLT) Drive from Quantum.

With support for both TCP/IP and AppleTalk® protocols, you get fast network speed when you have either PCs or Macintosh® systems (or both) connected. Of course, being Apple, we couldn't resist tuning AppleTalk for maximum speed.

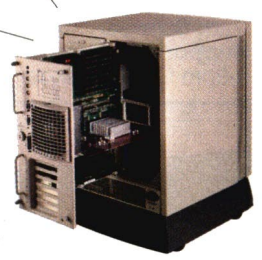
*Start building the Network Server you need for under $11,000.***

Add a PCI RAID disk array card, and your Network Server supports up to six hot-swappable drive bays. So your server doesn't have to go down just because one of your drives does.

The mouse draws 10 mA. Pop quiz to follow.

Should it ever be necessary, replacing the logic board is as simple as unplugging the old one and plugging in the new.

With a modular processor daughtercard, upgrading the microprocessor in your Network Server is a snap.



Choose from two models, the Network Server 500 and the Network Server 700. As you'd expect, the Network Server 700 offers more speed and expandability.

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Even more information is available! *Call 800-503-3855 to receive a list of Apple Premium Server Resellers plus detailed product information by fax, or surf your way on over to www.solutions.apple.com/netserver.*

Each major component of the Network Server 700 can be accessed in about the time it takes to read just a few of these captions—60 seconds or less.

Add up to six PCI cards—Ethernet, FastEthernet, PCI RAID disk array (only four of these, sorry), or a wide array of third-party PCI cards—in the six (count them, six) open slots.

Losing a power supply doesn't have to mean losing power. Twenty seconds is all it takes to replace either one of the two optional hot-swappable, redundant power supplies you get with the Network Server 700.

Except this.

*WebStone is a freely available tool used to test the performance of HTTP servers. It is available via the web at http://www.sgi.com/Products/WebFORCE/WebStone/. **Prices may vary. See your local Apple Premium Server Reseller for information. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AIX is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, registered in the United States and other countries, and is being used under license. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.*

WEBSTAR TO MAX

See http://www.starnine.com/support/technotes/wsperformance.html for tips on optimizing WebStar.

Workgroup Servers for Web are still easiest thing going

By J.W. Davis

But Apple Internet Server Solutions for the World Wide Web are relatively slow.

The latest generation of Apple's Internet Server Solutions for the World Wide Web, based on the Workgroup Servers 7250/120 and 8550/132, shipped this spring. Employing Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar as the server software and bundled with a collection of powerful Internet-related applications, these servers offer greater horsepower and a broader array of tools for creating a Web presence than did their predecessors.

The Apple Internet Server Solution for the World Wide Web bundle comes with your choice of Workgroup Server. First-time Webmasters will find the 7250 an easy-to-use and cost-effective solution, but sophisticated administrators with needs at the higher end may find both the 7250 and 8550 lacking, especially when evaluated against comparable Windows NT or Unix solutions.

The $3,299 7250-based configuration offers a 120-MHz 601 processor, 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte drive and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM. At the high end is the $6,449 WS 8550, sporting a 132-MHz PowerPC 604, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 24 Mbytes of RAM, a 2-Gbyte drive, optional internal DAT and quad-speed CD-ROM. Both servers incorporate a PCI bus and require Open Transport. The WS 6150 model (see 09.11.95, Page 39) is still available with the new software bundle at the bargain-basement price of $2,299.

Instant Internet

Installing the software takes less than 30 minutes. After restart, the WebStar server starts automatically. Netscape Navigator also opens, offering you a chance to browse through the online documentation. Of all the Web servers we've seen, the AISS is by far the simplest to get started.

That's not to say there isn't room for improvement. While your server is now up and running, you haven't yet installed domain name server (DNS), image-mapping, forms processing and virtual domain features, to name a few. We'd like to see a streamlined, wizardlike installation process that interviews the administrator and handles the installation of *all* the features that might be useful on your Internet server. As it stands now, the would-be Webmaster must wade through a collection of manuals (in four different formats) and piece together the right collection of tools. Each step is easy enough, but the overall experience isn't quite the Macintosh Way.

See how they run

MacWEEK Labs benchmarked the new servers using WebStone 1.1 to measure connections per second, latency and megabit-per-second throughput to multiple clients. We also benchmarked Apple's $21,283 Network Server 700, running AIX 4.1.3 and Netscape Commerce Server for AIX 1.13; and a $3,599 Dell Dimension Pentium Pro system running Windows NT Server 3.51. We tested the Dell box with two Web server packages: O'Reilly and Associates' Website 1.1 and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server 1.0. We connected each server to a Silicon Graphics Indy workstation running the WebStone benchmark over a 10BASE T network. The workstation emulates client loads of eight to 80 clients.

Our initial results were rather shocking. The Workgroup Servers 7250 and 8550 peaked at 4.7 and 6.6 connections per second, respectively, while the IIS-equipped Dell clocked more than 113 connections per second, nearly 25 times the performance of the 7250. The Apple Network Server was also an order of magnitude better than the Workgroup Servers, turning in a peak per-

See Web servers, Page 26

SCORE CARD

Workgroup Server 7250/120 ◆◆◆

Apple **Price: $3,299**

Hits: Still easiest server to use; new tools are useful; good value.

Misses: Lacks integration of tools; relatively poor performance.

Workgroup Server 8550/132 ◆◆

Apple **Price: $6,449**

Hits: Still easiest server to use; new tools are useful.

Misses: Lacks integration of tools; modest performance; too expensive.

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

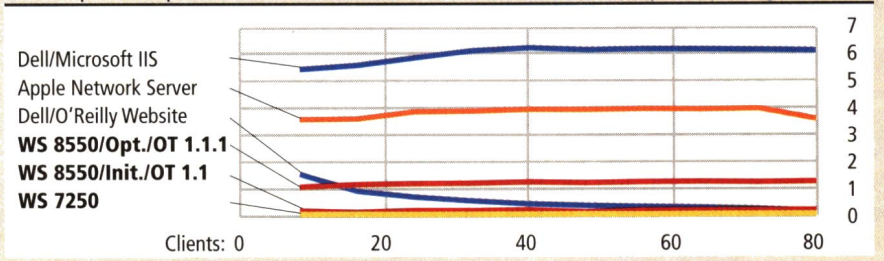
MACWEEK WEBSTONE 1.1 LABS

Apple Workgroup Servers 8550 and 7250

Open Transport 1.1.1 allowed the 8550 to reach 25 connections per second (almost a 300 percent increase from OT 1.1 results) but still only about one-fourth of the Dell/IIS machine's performance.

Server connections at various client levels

Client requests completed test — Connections per second, higher is better



Test configurations

WS 7250/120 120-MHz PowerPC 601, 256-Kbyte L2 cache, 16 Mbytes RAM, 1.2-Gbyte drive; System 7.5.3 with Open Transport 1.1; Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar 1.2.5.

WS 8550/132 132-MHz PowerPC 604, 512-Kbyte L2 cache, 2-Gbyte drive; System 7.5.3; Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar 1.2.5; inital test with 24 Mbytes RAM and Open Transport 1.1 or optimized with 64 Mbytes RAM and Open Transport 1.1.1.

Dell Dimension 150-MHz Pentium Pro processor, 512-Kbyte L2 cache, 32 Mbytes RAM, 2-Gbyte IDE drive; Windows NT Server 3.51; Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server 1.0 or O'Reilly and Associates' Website 1.1.

Apple Network Server 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, 1-Gbyte L2 cache, 48 Mbytes RAM, three 4.5-Gbyte hard drives with software-based RAID 0 (striping); AIX 4.1.3 and Netscape Commerce Server for AIX 1.13.

ClickWorks a promising development package

By Jeff Glasse

Macromedia Inc.'s leadership in the multimedia development arena is being challenged by another newcomer: This time it's ClickWorks that's trying to steal some of Director's thunder.

Our beta review of ClickWorks, which is from Pitango, a division of Scitex, revealed a promising, full-featured development package. Due to ship in August for less than $1,000, it boasts powerful features that Director, even in its latest incarnation, lacks. At the same time, its easy-to-use interface places it squarely between presentation software and full-blown multimedia development packages.

Events and time lines

ClickWorks follows the same basic model as other object-oriented multimedia development environments. Presentations consist of a series of linked screens, each of which can possess various media elements, or boxes (a somewhat odd term because they can be ovals and polygons as well as rectangles). As with Director's cast mem-

See ClickWorks, Page 28

Web servers

From Page 25

formance of 75 connections per second. Even the Website-equipped Dell, which eventually degraded below the performance of the 8550, started out much higher than either Workgroup Server, with peak numbers of more than 30 connections per second.

The latency and throughput tests showed similar results. In latency, the IIS server was four to five times more responsive than the Workgroup Servers in worst-case scenarios. The IIS offered roughly 15 times the peak throughput of the 8550, and 25 times that of the 7250. In both tests, the Apple Network Server placed somewhat behind the IIS servers, and Dell with Website started strong but degraded rapidly.

After discussing the results with Apple and Quarterdeck, we retested the 8550 with new, optimized settings: disk logging off, status windows closed, buffer size at 8 Kbytes, maximum connections at 80, 64 Mbytes RAM in server, and the WebStar application partition set to 20 Mbytes. Initially, these settings appeared to increase performance by about 100 percent, but the benchmark began failing at 24 users. Further investigation pointed to an all-too-familiar culprit: Open Transport. Evidently, OT 1.1 holds failed or broken Internet Protocol data streams for four minutes, resulting in a significant connection backlog at the server and crippling performance. Apple is addressing this issue in OT 1.1.1, and we retested the server with a beta version of the new Open Transport. With OT 1.1.1 enabled, the 8550 peaked at more than 25 connections per second, reduced worst-case latency from 4 seconds to 1.5 seconds, and improved throughput by 300 percent to nearly 1.4 Mbps. (Apple declined to name a release date for OT 1.1.1.)

Obviously, though, server optimization and OT 1.1.1 aren't the whole story. The Dell machine running IIS was still 300 percent faster than the optimized 8550. The last piece of the puzzle may be caching; software solutions such as Maxum Development Corp.'s $299 Rush Hour address this issue, but we did not test them.

It's important to put the benchmark results into perspective. Even without optimization the 7250 can support nearly 400,000 connections per day, and the 8550 roughly 575,000. Optimized, the servers should be capable of 1.5 million to 2 million connections per day. Either server can handle all but the busiest sites, or fill a T1 connection, so for all but the most demanding Webmasters, the additional performance offered by competitive solutions isn't particularly meaningful. It is eye-opening, nonetheless.

Assessing the software side

The AISS software package provides a core set of Internet services — HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) serving, DNSes and virtual domains — but lacks some key features.

Quarterdeck's WebStar 1.2.5, now with Open Transport support, provides preprocessing and postprocessing of HTML pages, logging, security, remote administration, and CGI (Common Gateway Interface) support. However, it lacks advanced features such as a full-text search engine, caching, and integrated forms and map processing. And while a Secure Socket Layer (SSL) version of WebStar is available, the bundled version doesn't support SSL.

MacDNS 1.0, Apple's DNS software, is the most friendly DNS package we've seen. An easy-to-use graphical interface lets the administrator enter addresses, names, aliases, MX entries and domain parameters (such as Time To Live) in easy-to-understand dialog boxes. MacDNS then automatically generates the reverse look-up files for you. MacDNS is limited, though, in that it doesn't support multiple domains with overlapping address spaces, can't delegate name services for subdomains and can't be configured as a secondary name server. It also lacks support for true recursive look-ups and must rely on an Internet service provider DNS for such. During testing, we experienced some stability problems where MacDNS would crash if it encountered an illegal record on another server. (Apple has indicated this will be resolved in Version 1.04, due this summer.)

Virtual domain support is provided courtesy of Open Door Network Inc.'s HomeDoor 1.1. While effective, this feature is also limited. Using HTTP redirection, HomeDoor can route requests for <<www.companyB.com>> to <<www.companyA.com/companyB>>, a subdirectory on company A's Web server. Unfortunately, the latter URL is displayed in Netscape, undermining the illusion that Company B is maintaining its own Web server. Also, the bundled version of HomeDoor supports only five domains.

Other included server applications provide basic statistics reporting, HTML extensions, streaming audio and AppleSearch integration. Overall, the individual server applications work well and provide most of the functions needed to build and maintain a Web site. However, advanced Webmasters will likely be frustrated by frequent limitations and may view the bundled software as a disparate collection of tools rather than an integrated solution (see story, above).

Conclusions

When introduced last year, the Apple Internet Server Solution for the World Wide Web offered a unique alternative to Unix-based Web servers — with outstanding ease of use and affordability, the AISS-equipped Workgroup Servers were the Web servers for the rest of us. Unfortunately, Apple has lost some of its edge in both areas.

Most disturbing is Apple's apparent forfeiture of the high-end market. While the AWS 7250, with its attractive price, is a viable solution for many budding Webmasters, the AWS 8550 is quite simply overmatched by the competition. Sophisticated administrators can easily configure an NT-based solution that nearly matches the Mac in ease of administration and far surpasses it in terms of price, performance and function. Surprisingly, perhaps the most attractive entry in the AWS line is last year's model: At $2,299, the 6150 with the AISS bundle simply can't be beat as an entry-level server.

Apple is at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 538-9696; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.solutions.apple.com/products/netserver. □

Old favorites, new and improved, all on CD

The Internet Server Solution CD that comes bundled with the Apple Workgroup Server includes an impressive selection of software aimed at creating and serving content on the Web. All the old favorites are here, many in new-and-improved versions.

Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar 1.2.5 HTTP server is nearly identical to Version 1.2 but now offers Open Transport support, promising unlimited connections and improved performance. BBEdit 3.5.2 from Bare Bones Software Inc. is still the last word for many in text editing and HTML tweaking. Navigator 2.0 from Netscape Communications Corp. provides Web browsing capabilities. Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1 lets you create and view Portable Document Format files, and AppleSearch 1.5.1 provides indexed search capabilities for information sources on your server. There is also a collection of popular CGIs and demo versions of Claris' FileMaker Pro and Tango database integration tools from EveryWare Development Corp.

But that's not all. Apple has fleshed out the AISS bundle significantly since its previous release. Our last review of this product (see 09.11.95, Page 39) mentioned that a few things were missing, most notably a graphical HTML editor and a server statistics reporting tool. The new AISS CD includes Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill 1.1 and Kitchen Sink Software Inc.'s ServerStat 1.06 statistics package. Maxum Development Corp.'s popular NetCloak 2.0 CGI application is also included, offering Webmasters HTML extensions including date, time and hit count. A limited version of Open Door Networks Inc.'s HomeDoor 1.1 provides virtual domain capabilities; MacDNS 1.0 puts a pretty face on a name server; and MacPing 3.03, lifted from the Apple Internet Connection Kit, lets network administrators monitor AppleTalk and IP network connections. Rounding out the new additions is RealAudio Server 1.0, an old version of the Progressive Networks Inc. product that provides up to five simultaneous audio streams over the Internet.

Although Apple has included MacDNS in the bundle, the rest of the software is squarely aimed at establishing a Web presence as opposed to a general Internet server. Apple does not currently include any software for SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), FTP or Network News Transfer Protocol services.

— By J.W. Davis

REVIEWS IN BRIEF

Premiere, Media 100 plug-in challenges effects hardware

Boris Effects 2.0 ◆◆◆◆

Old-school video professionals who earn their living creating special effects with dedicated hardware devices will be positively spooked by Boris Effects 2.0. This plug-in for Adobe Premiere and Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100 creates digital effects of comparable quality and variety for thousands of dollars less.

BFX 2 from Artel Software Inc. lets you create customized flybys, tumbles and spins, as well as many nontraditional 3-D effects, all without dedicated hardware. A Premiere-only version is $350; a version for both Premiere and Media 100 is $695. The software runs on Power Macs only.

I'll tumble for ya

Once you install BFX in either host application, it's displayed in the Transitions window alongside the stock effects. To access BFX you must first drag it from the list of plug-in transitions to the sequencer's Effects Channel. Double-clicking it brings up the standard A-to-B Transition window; clicking the More Choices button summons the main editing screen in BFX.

The Load Effect button accesses the dozens of preset effects and transition types on the included CD-ROM. The selection, ranging from meek (Tumble Swap) to shriek (Lunar Take-Off), should keep most video makers happily occupied. Unlike

See Boris, Page 28

For the record

Our beta test of Deneba Software's Canvas 5.0 (06.24.96, Page 1) erroneously stated that Canvas was following Macromedia FreeHand's and Adobe Illustrator's lead in editing and manipulating bit-mapped graphics. Canvas has always had this capability.

Also, our review of Casady & Greene Inc.'s Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet (06.24.96, Page 30) listed an incorrect price for ClarisWorks. It has an estimated retail price of $129.

Get your own FREE Subscription to MacWEEK!

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.
Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM. A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify. We can't process this form unless you 1) answer all the questions completely; 2) sign and date your form; 3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

▼ MAKE CHANGES BELOW ONLY IF NECESSARY: ▼

If the above address is a home address or is incorrect, the address information must be filled out. Please print. Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

Business FAX Number

Internet/E-mail Address

Internet/E-mail Address

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed.
Address below is: ☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City State Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
  ☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Internet/WWW Site Development
E. Telecommunications
F. Graphic Arts/Design
G. Production/Pre-Press
H. Video Production
I. Audio Production
J. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
K. Engineering/Architecture
L. Science/Research & Development
M. Education/Training/ Development
N. Manufacturing/Operations/ Production/Quality Control
O. Administration/ Management/ Personnel
P. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
Q. Sales/Marketing
R. Purchasing
S. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐01. System 7 or higher
☐02. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐03. Windows 3.x
☐04. Windows NT
☐05. Windows 95
☐06. NeXTStep
☐07. Solaris
☐08. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐10. Novell NetWare
☐11. Unix/NFS
☐12. Banyan VINES
☐13. AppleShare
☐14. DEC PathWorks
☐15. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐16. Lotus Notes
☐17. Windows for Workgroups
☐18. FirstClass
☐19. Novell GroupWise
☐20. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐22. FileMaker
☐23. Oracle
☐24. Sybase SQL Server
☐25. Ingres
☐26. Informix
☐27. 4D Server
☐28. DB2
☐29. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐31. America Online
☐32. CompuServe
☐33. Prodigy
☐34. Internet
☐35. Other_____ (please specify)

Internet Services
☐37. NetCom
☐38. EarthLink
☐39. PSI
☐40. BEST
☐41. AT&T Worldnet
☐42. BBN
☐43. GNN
☐44. Other_____ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.) USE NUMBERS ONLY

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8500, 9500	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7500, 7600	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7200	3.	3. ☐
Apple Nu-Bus Based Power Mac	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Digital	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra, Centris	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Performa	9.	9. ☐
Non PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	10.	10. ☐
PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	12.	12. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	13.	13. ☐
Other Desktops		
Intel/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	14.	14. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	15.	15. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	16.	16. ☐
Other Microcomputers	17.	17. ☐

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6A Does this location retail, resell, distribute, or function as a professional consultant for Macintosh-related products or services?
☐ YES ☐ NO

6B If you indicated YES in question 6A above, which of the following product or service categories are sold, resold, distributed or recommended at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)
☐ 01. Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)
☐ 02. Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)
☐ 03. Networking Products (include Servers)
☐ 04. Peripheral Equipment
☐ 05. Software Products
☐ 06. Service/Support

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐01. Apple Macintoshes
☐02. Mac Compatibles
☐03. Intel Compatible Micros
☐04. Intel Servers
☐05. Workstations
☐06. Minis/Mainframes
☐07. PDAs
☐08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking/Internet
☐10. Internet Servers/ Web Servers
☐11. Mac Compatible
☐12. Intel Compatible
☐13. Workstations
☐14. LANs
☐15. WANs
☐16. Mac to PC Links
☐17. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐18. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐19. Modems
☐20. Communication/ Network Software
☐21. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐22. Hubs
☐23. NICS

Printers
☐25. Laser
☐26. Color Laser
☐27. InkJet
☐28. Image Setter
☐29. Dye Sub
☐30. Thermal Wax
☐31. Plotter

Image Input
☐33. Digital Camera
☐34. Flatbed Scanners
☐35. Handheld Scanners
☐36. Slide Scanners
☐37. Drum Scanners

Displays
☐39. 14 –17 inch
☐40. 19 + inch
☐41. Presentation Systems

Peripherals
☐43. UPS
☐44. External Speakers
☐45. Input Devices
☐46. Video Deck
☐47. MIDI

Storage
☐49. Removable Storage
☐50. Magneto Optical
☐51. RAID
☐52. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐53. Hard Drive < 1 Gig
☐54. CD Recorder

Add-In Boards
☐56. Memory Boards
☐57. Display Boards
☐58. Accelerator Boards
☐59. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Internet/WWW
☐ 21. Browsers
☐ 22. HTML Authoring Tools
☐ 23. VRML Authoring Tools
☐ 24. Web Publishing Tools
☐ 25. Firewalls/Security
☐ 26. Transaction Processing
☐ 27. Database Connectivity
☐ 28. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 30. Presentation Software
☐ 31. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 32. Charting Program
☐ 33. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 35. CAD/CAM
☐ 36. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 37. Simulation
☐ 38. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 40. Word Processing
☐ 41. Spreadsheets
☐ 42. Databases
☐ 43. Project Management
☐ 44. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 45. Groupware
☐ 46. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 47. Document Management
☐ 48. Mapping/GIS
☐ 49. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 50. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 52. Operating Systems
☐ 53. Utilities
☐ 54. Applications Development
☐ 55. CASE
☐ 56. Programming Languages
☐ 57. Compilers
☐ 58. SQL Applications
☐ 59. Client Server Applications
☐ 60. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 In which ways do the Macintoshes at your location connect to the Internet? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Analog Modems
☐ 02. ISDN
☐ 03. T-1/T-3/Fractional T-1
☐ 04. Cable Modems
☐ 05. ATM
☐ 06. Wireless Modems
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

9 If you indicated purchase involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

10 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 07. Internet Development
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

11 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, sell, resell or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Check one box per column)

	Host Systems (Mainframe/ Minis)	Desktop/ Portables (Micros/ Workstations)	Networking Products (include Servers)	Peripheral Equipment	Software Products	Service/ Support
$10,000,000 or more	1. ☐	14. ☐	27. ☐	40. ☐	53. ☐	66. ☐
$5,000,000 to $9,999,999	2. ☐	15. ☐	28. ☐	41. ☐	54. ☐	67. ☐
$2,500,000 to $4,999,999	3. ☐	16. ☐	29. ☐	42. ☐	55. ☐	68. ☐
$1,000,000 to $2,499,999	4. ☐	17. ☐	30. ☐	43. ☐	56. ☐	69. ☐
$600,000 to $999,999	5. ☐	18. ☐	31. ☐	44. ☐	57. ☐	70. ☐
$400,000 to $599,999	6. ☐	19. ☐	32. ☐	45. ☐	58. ☐	71. ☐
$200,000 to $399,999	7. ☐	20. ☐	33. ☐	46. ☐	59. ☐	72. ☐
$100,000 to $199,999	8. ☐	21. ☐	34. ☐	47. ☐	60. ☐	73. ☐
$50,000 to $99,999	9. ☐	22. ☐	35. ☐	48. ☐	61. ☐	74. ☐
$25,000 to $49,999	10. ☐	23. ☐	36. ☐	49. ☐	62. ☐	75. ☐
$10,000 to $24,999	11. ☐	24. ☐	37. ☐	50. ☐	63. ☐	76. ☐
Less than $10,000	12. ☐	25. ☐	38. ☐	51. ☐	64. ☐	77. ☐
None of the above	☐13.	☐26.	☐39.	☐52.	☐65.	☐78.

Your Signature _____

Title _____ Date ___/___/____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

C6NG-4
V9602

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.

Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

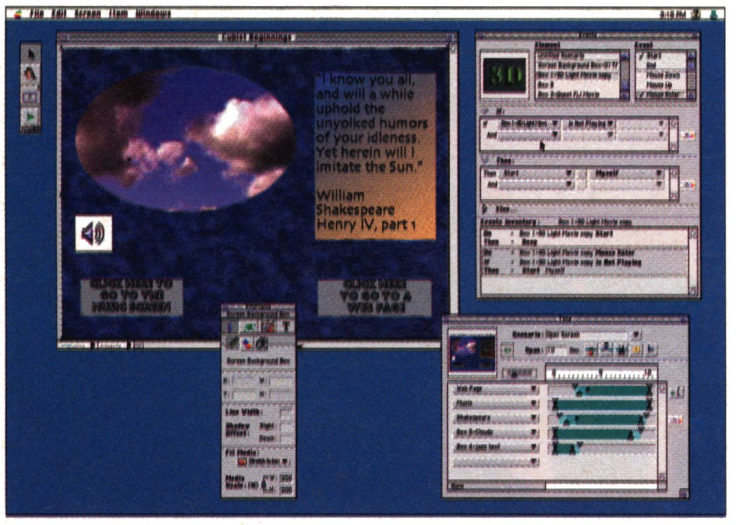
First Name | Last Name
Title | Business Telephone
Company Name
Division | Mail Stop Delivery
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.
City | State | Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

THE SITE
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.
Tonight
and every night.
A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.
News about
computing
technology
from the
human
point of view.
Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at
www.thesite.com
ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television
MSNBC



The Screen Editor in Pitango's ClickWorks is where you do most of your work. The Event and Time palettes offer an easy way to enter information, but the monitor can get crowded fast.

ClickWorks

From Page 25

bers, boxes can contain any sort of media: sound, graphics, movies and styled text. ClickWorks handles most file formats.

You create and organize screens in the Presentation Editor, where you draw links to control the overall flow of the project. This is similar to (if less explicitly object-oriented than) the Structure window in mFactory Inc.'s mTropolis. ClickWorks' treatment, however, has an added bonus: Sets of screens can be nested within folders, and you can show all elements in either Icon or Text view. Icon view is helpful in designing small- to mid-size projects, while Text view better serves complex presentations involving many screens. The overall experience is not dissimilar to using the Finder to organize files, and it represents a vast improvement over Director's cast-management features.

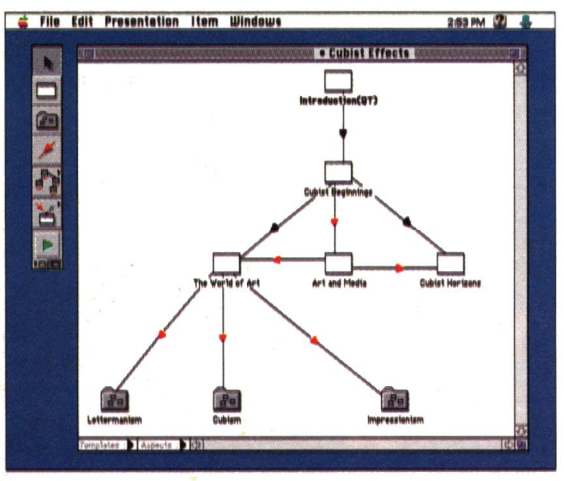
You define behaviors for each media element in the Screen Editor, and it's here that ClickWorks really shines. The program integrates the best of Apple HyperCard's interactivity and Director's time line in a hybrid development environment that, while somewhat confusing at first, quickly shows significant advantages. Developers who have suffered through the endless time lines of complex Director projects will welcome the ClickWorks environment: Time-based effects such as animation are handled separately within the Time palette, which lets you control the appearance and behavior of several boxes on screen.

However, for a program making its debut on the Mac, ClickWorks feels oddly like a Microsoft Windows port. Font and Style menus, for example, are nowhere to be found. In fact, we were hard-pressed to use the menu bar for anything beyond window management and media alignment. Instead, it seems that Pitango's interface designers were particularly taken with multifunction palettes. The Infomania palette is aptly named: It contains controls and indicators for font, style, gradient design, box name, location, and foreground and background colors. Overall, the screen seems cluttered, even on a 21-inch display.

Bells and whistles

Still, ClickWorks is not without its charms. You can play multiple QuickTime movies simultaneously within draggable boxes. Presentations can be optimized for playback in anywhere from 256 to millions of colors. The Screen Editor boasts an elegant gradient designer. Presentations can be broken up into several files, facilitating a modular design process that lets several designers work on the same project simultaneously. For transitions between screens, ClickWorks offers the standard suite of dissolves and wipe patterns, as well as a few new tricks, such as rolling backgrounds and Frenzy, which allows media elements to move about erratically in response to events.

The program boasts text-handling capabilities that significantly exceed those available in even Director 5.0 (see 04.22.96, Page 23). All text can be styled, anti-aliased and kerned. Use of the Claris XTND system lets you import styled text from many applications. We had some difficulty getting the XTND filters to work, as the beta version assumes they are in the Extensions folder. A call to technical support, however, fixed the problem; we were able to import from several word processors, including MacWrite II and Microsoft Word.



Much like the Finder, ClickWorks' Presentation Editor lets you view projects either graphically, as shown, or in a hierarchical text list.

Stick to the script

ClickWorks' approach to scripting seems directly inspired by Claris FileMaker Pro's ScriptMaker. Instead of typing scripts, you select commands from pop-up menus and arrange them to express logical conditions. The language, which includes variables, branching commands and effects, can also accommodate third-party extensions (our beta included extensions for Web access, sound recording and image capture). While this interface may be helpful for new users, it can limit experienced programmers. Pitango said a full-blown scripting environment will not be in the first release of ClickWorks, but may be added later.

We ran ClickWorks on a Power Mac 8500/120 with 80 Mbytes of RAM. Our beta was impressively stable, crashing only twice during our testing period (both crashes seemed related to memory allocation). Following the beta instructions, we set the memory partitions of the main and player applications to 12.5 Mbytes and 14.5 Mbytes, respectively. These seemed a bit hefty, and the program still often lagged behind user input. Pitango said these issues should be solved during code optimization. Player performance, which was merely adequate, will also be improved for the final release, according to the company.

We were somewhat annoyed that ClickWorks' player application was not integrated into the development environment; instead, selecting Play from within the Presentation Editor launches an external application. Completed presentations have the player built into their file structure, making them double-clickable applications. Pitango does not plan to charge royalties for distribution of ClickWorks presentations.

Besides performance, some other areas show that ClickWorks is still under construction. One palette is named differently on screen than in the documentation. Also, the manual mentions the program's SQL database connectivity capabilities, but our beta did not include the extensions necessary to test this feature.

Conclusions

From what we've seen so far, ClickWorks stands to be a welcome new multimedia authoring tool. Its impressive text handling, modular design capability, and innovative approach to the event and time line paradigm suggest a product with much to offer. Its ease of use may make it handy for those seeking to create attractive, straightforward media. However, seasoned multimedia developers will have more to consider before making a purchasing decision: In particular, ClickWorks' crippled scripting environment may put it at a disadvantage in creating the sort of complex interactives for which Director and mTropolis are known.

Pitango of Bedford, Mass., is at (617) 275-5150 or (800) 675-5666; fax (617) 275-3430; http://www.scitex.com/pitango. □

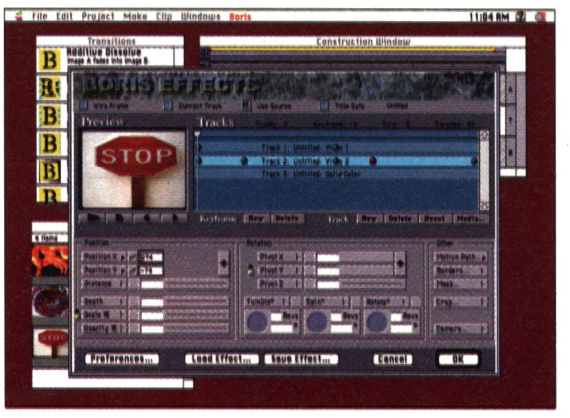
Boris

From Page 26

many other effects packages, none of BFX's effects are throwaways; even subtle push effects have flourishes you couldn't achieve with the Adobe-created transitions included with Premiere or Media 100.

Not only can you customize the preset effects, but BFX's transition engine can create effects from scratch — and it does so with a level of control that dwarfs the few variables provided with Adobe's on-board effects. The main BFX screen allows keyframe control of up to 30 separate effects layers. For rotate, spin and tumbles, you can use either coordinate numeric entry boxes or sweep hands. Position, depth, scale, light and opacity are also fully controllable. You can fly alpha-channeled objects or full screens around using motion paths with full Bezier controls — features usually found in high-end 3-D animation packages.

Rendering quality and speed are excellent. BFX uses subpixel interpolation, field rendering and anti-aliasing, all of which provide noticeably smoother edges than the stock Adobe effects. The capability to add soft-edged borders and shadows to objects, as well as blurs and trails, adds a nice professional flourish. A two-second, dual-channel 3-D cube map and spin transition took about three minutes to render on a Power Mac 8500/120 — about as fast as the on-board Premiere effects.



The main window in Artel Software's Boris Effects 2 is well-designed. Entering numbers or fiddling with the dial controllers yields instant feedback in the Preview window.

Conclusions

BFX 2 is a powerful and affordable effects package. It doesn't offer sexy particle animations or warp effects, but its variety of useful and professional video effects should please old video pros as well as QuickTime kids. The level of control in BFX matches Adobe After Effects, but it has a vastly friendlier interface, and it requires no more RAM than what's allocated to the host application. This is remarkable because the plug-in feels like a stand-alone application.

For professional videographers who use Premiere or Media 100, Boris Effects is a fine value. Although it doesn't work in real time like the hardware effects boxes, it provides the same level of quality and most of the functions. It may still take you half an hour to render an entire movie's worth of effects, but the money saved over hardware that does roughly the same thing makes this package very attractive.

Upgrades from previous versions: $49 for Premiere-only version; $99 for Premiere-and-Media 100 version.

Artel Software Inc. of Brookline, Mass., is at (617) 566-0870; fax (617) 731-6787; artelsoft@aol.com; http://www.tiac.net/users/artel. — *By Kennedy Grey*

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start down-loading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always some-thing new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

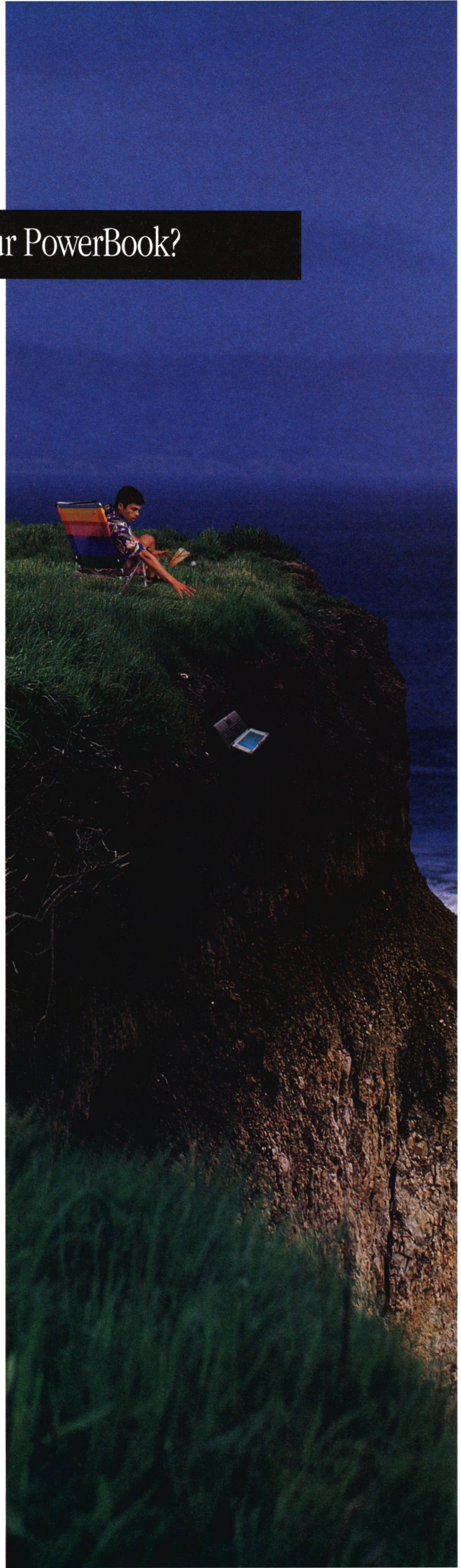
See You Online!

What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they



connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

score card
MacWEEK
MacUser RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz® *To go forward, you must back up.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

KODAK MOMENTS

Information on Photo CD can be found at Eastman Kodak's Web site at http://www.kodak.com.

PHOTO CD

Photographers find Photo CD equals drum scanning for less

By Larry Stevens

For Melissa Longfellow, co-publisher and art director of the 1-year-old snow-boarding magazine Fresh and Tasty, or FAT, Photo CD technology was a business-saver.

"The success of our magazine depends on having lots of awesome pictures," Longfellow said. "If we had launched the magazine five years ago, we would have had to pay service bureaus to scan our pictures. I don't think the magazine would have been financially viable."

The Cambridge, Mass.-based publication is short on text but long on full-color photographs, which dominate almost every page. But FAT's glossy images belie its shoestring finances.

Longfellow selects pictures from FAT's small army of contributing photographers and has them scanned onto Photo CDs. At about two bucks a pop, the cost is less than 10 percent of the cost of a high-resolution scan. Longfellow estimates that during the magazine's year of existence Photo CDs saved $6,000 to $10,000. If FAT had to bear that cost, it probably wouldn't have survived, she said.

Longfellow also teaches classes on design at the Boston Photo Imaging Center. She said that despite the obvious advantage of Photo CDs, getting her students to accept them is an uphill battle.

"Four-color print service bureaus are skeptical, and they pass that skepticism on to their customers. But I tell my students that at least 95 percent of all scanning work can be accomplished using Photo CD," Longfellow said.

The only jobs that can't benefit are those requiring higher resolutions than Photo CD's highest resolution, which is 4,096 by 6,114 pixels per inch. And the only jobs for which this resolution isn't adequate are those with a film size larger than 4 by 5 inches or with a photograph enlarged to poster size.

"I realized the only way I could keep track of my photographs was to digitize them."

— Joel Meyerowitz, photographer

Three formats

Rochester, N.Y.-based Eastman Kodak's Photo CDs come in three formats. The Photo CD Master Disc stores images in five resolutions ranging from 128 by 192 pixels to 2,048 by 3,072 pixels. The Pro Photo CD Master Disc, which works only with 35mm film, adds the 4,096-by-6,114 resolution, which allows it to be used for 120mm and 4-by-5-inch film. The third format, Photo CD Portfolio Disc, is targeted at multimedia use and can hold digitally originated images as well as audio and four-color CMYK files.

Despite the wide range of options and resolutions offered by Photo CDs, Longfellow isn't the only one noticing resistance to it. Commercial photographer Jerry Dyer in Hertfordshire, England, said a similar attitude prevails on his side of the pond.

"Photo CD here in the U.K. has been given a purely amateurish image. The fact is that so many printers and service bureaus have invested heavily into their drum scanners, so their discouragement falls into the category of 'They would say that wouldn't they?' There's a lot of Luddites telling us it ain't good enough," he said.

But Dyer said that Photo CDs' cost-advantage over traditional scanning allows him to take on jobs he had never considered.

For example, one of his clients is Minerva Sports Ltd., a St. Albans manufacturer of sports accessories. Dyer normally supplies the company with photographs of balls and other sports equipment for a catalog, and he had been trying to sell Minerva on action shots. However, the company shied away from this because in previous tries the trademark on the ball didn't face front in the photos, which defeated the purpose.

On the mark

But thanks to Photo CD, Dyer was able to offer his client a new solution — one that earned him extra business. He photographed models playing soccer or basketball either with a plain white ball or no ball at all. Then he had the shot scanned into a Photo CD and, using Adobe Photoshop, he placed in the photo an image of a Minerva ball with the trademark correctly positioned.

Dyer said he could have been doing the same thing all along using traditional scanning, but the cost was too high to consider.

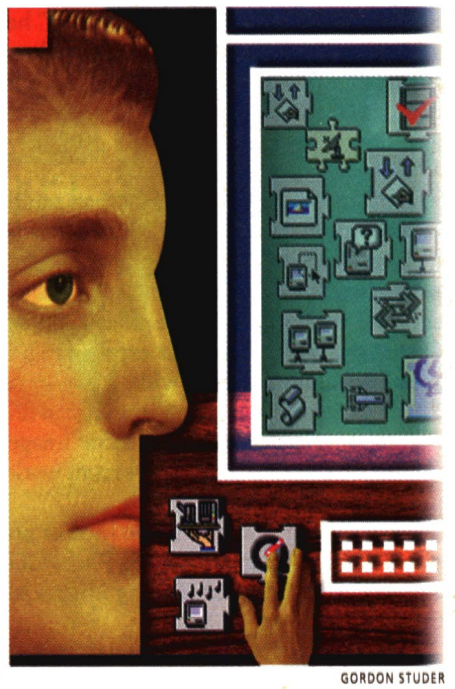
"Photo CD was a real encouragement to us to get into the field," Dyer said.

Ben Britt is a commercial photographer who also credits Photo CD technology with a new direction in his business. Britt began to get interested in the possibilities

See Solutions, next page

RICK FRIEDMAN

Melissa Longfellow is co-publisher and art director of Fresh and Tasty, a snow-boarding magazine that is short on text but long on photos. Longfellow selects pictures and has them scanned into Photo CDs, which are less than 10 percent of the cost of high-resolution scans.



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Unity promises a cleaner config, not saner naming

The current Mac OS is a crazy quilt of patches, which even Apple seems to have trouble piecing together. The craziest thing of all is the way Apple named the parts, creating a surreal linguistic nightmare for customers, support people and writers.

A controversy about installing System 7.5 Update 2.0 was already brewing when Apple announced the new "Unity" release, cleverly named System 7.5 Version 7.5.3 to confuse things even further. (That makes a minimum of three very different 7.5.3 versions.).

As a full, stand-alone system release, Unity bypasses the problem of configuring earlier releases, but questions remain for anyone who does not want to spend money on the update, and it will take a while for others to get their orders. (I had not gotten the new release by the deadline for this column.)

Apple engineering, in developer technical notes, stated that System 7.5 Update 2.0 included unique fixes not supplied by System 7.5.3 Revision 2 or any previous Mac OS release. Despite that, Apple support was counseling people with factory System 7.5.3 installations to avoid System

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

offered by digital photography five years ago, but the price of scans back then — $50 to $150 each — was discouraging.

"With Photo CD and its one- and two-dollar scans, everything fell into place," he said. Now his company, Ben Britt Productions/BBGun Interactive in Dallas, not only does commercial photography but also does multimedia work — primarily Web pages.

Britt specializes in images "that could never occur in the real world," such as heads lying on a table top. To accomplish this in the past he would rig up some contraption, such as a table with cutouts for the models' heads. Obviously, that method was expensive and time consuming. Now, with a low-cost Photo CD scan and a few minutes with Photoshop, he can create the same image using special-effects digital-darkroom work instead of carpenters and models.

Even photographers who do little or no photo manipulation are finding Photo CD a more direct means of sending images to the book designer.

"Most designers work in digital images and lay out pages in Quark[XPress]. By sending the photographic images in Photo CD, we can speed up the process," said photojournalist Peter Menzel of Napa, Calif.

Menzel's most recent book, "Living in the Material World," contains photos of 30 statistically average families in 20 countries. He and his colleagues shot about 80 rolls of film per country. Once they narrowed down the shots to those they wanted included in the book, they had the slides scanned into Photo CDs. Sending digital images for book layout reduced production costs and time, Menzel said.

A few times, however, Menzel did have to scan slides in the traditional way. One example of this is a photo planned for the book that didn't fit well into the overall page design. Often it was just a matter of substituting a similar shot taken at a different time of day or from a different angle. When sending a replacement photo, Menzel didn't always have enough time to get the photo scanned using Photo CD.

Fortunately, Eastman Kodak had lent him a drum scanner for the project. He said, however, that he prefers Photo CD over the drum scanner. "For what [Photo CD] costs, I'd much rather have someone else do the scanning," he said.

Stocking up

While using Photo CD is improving work flow between photographers and their clients or page designers, it can also help even if the scans never leave the photographer's office.

Joel Meyerowitz, a Manhattan-based commercial and fine-art photographer, started using Photo CD for indexing purposes only. "At a certain point I realized the only way I could keep track of my thousands of photographs was to digitize them," he said. So he had the slides scanned into Photo CD and saved them in thumbnail format on his hard drive along with keywords to help locate them.

There's another advantage of Photo CD for Meyerowitz. Once he finds the stock images a client wants, he no longer has to send the transparency to a service bureau to create a duplicate. He simply finds the appropriate Photo CD and outputs the digital file, normally to a SyQuest cartridge. "Increasingly clients are asking, 'Do you have a Photoshop version of that picture?' " he said.

> "The use of Photo CD would have saved us money, but it doesn't meet [National Geographic] magazine's standards and policies."
>
> — *David Griffin*

Others have found the advantage of using Photo CD for indexing work. James Cook, president of Hind Sight Ltd. in Highlands Ranch, Colo., is a commercial photographer and the maker of the Mac-based photograph indexing software called StockView.

Before Photo CD, most of the program users indexed by description and serial number. They searched the program with keywords, and the program displayed descriptions of stock pictures that met this search criteria. Next, the photographer used the serial number to locate the transparency. If a photo editor asked to see stock photos, the photographer sent the transparencies along with a memo sheet created with StockView for each picture.

This paper juggling and cross-referencing often caused confusion. For example, the photographers may have seen a description of a photograph, but when they retrieved it, the image was different than expected. With low-resolution Photo CD thumbnails, much of that confusion has been cleared up.

StockView now allows users to include a thumbnail of the photograph along with the description and serial number. The thumbnail can even be printed out on the memo that goes to photo editors.

"It's much easier to discuss pictures when you're looking at images — even if they're low resolution and even if they're printed out on a 300-dpi laser printer — than working with descriptions and serial numbers," Cook said.

Not ready for prime time

Photo CD may be handy, but it is not applicable for every situation. David Griffin, associate director for layout and design at National Geographic magazine in Washington, D.C., opted instead for an in-house scanning operation.

"The use of Photo CD would have saved us money, but it doesn't meet our magazine's standards and policies," he said.

Griffin points to three problems: First, Photo CD slides are scanned in their sleeves, so the image is cropped slightly. With National Geographic's in-house operation, the film is first removed from the sleeve.

Second, there's the time factor. While National Geographic doesn't exactly deal with late-breaking news, the art often has to be completed after the text. And that sometimes puts the art department under the gun. The ability to get a scan in minutes is important.

Finally, the magazine has a policy of not allowing any photographs to leave the building once they've been received.

While Griffin never uses Photo CDs for National Geographic work, he sometimes uses it when he has taken on a project with the book division.

Deadlines in book projects are usually less tight; there are normally enough photographs to choose from so the slight cropping is rarely a consideration; and the policy of not sending out photographs doesn't apply to National Geographic books. With these advantages, Griffin said, "the cost advantage of Photo CD does encourage us to use it."

Photo CD does normally require a longer turnaround time than traditional scanning, especially when compared to an internal scanning operation. Many photographers and designers, however, find that the money saved compensates as long as they can work with the resolution and cropping constraints. □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

7.5 Update 2.0 and install only System 7.5.3 Revision 2.

From here, System 7.5 Update 2.0 looked essential in theory — as an intermediate step up from System 7.5.3 — but problematic in practice. A few friends and readers had serious stability problems when they installed System 7.5 Update 2.0 between System 7.5.3 and Revision 2, particularly with Power Mac 8500 models. Bugs or omissions in the various Installer scripts could explain this.

Everyone seems to agree, however, that customers with pre-7.5.3 systems should first add System 7.5 Update 2.0 and then add System 7.5.3 Revision 2, if they do not jump to Unity. It may be worth the money for Unity just to get out of the whole mess, assuming Unity works as advertised.

Many problems people experience when updating from earlier, pre-7.5.2 systems are related to hard disk formatters and other peripherals drivers. These issues are the same when upgrading to Unity from pre-7.5.2 releases. It is essential to do a full backup, update disk drivers and then perform a "clean" installation of the Mac OS. Trying to update any typical, pre-7.5.2 System folder to System 7.5.2 or above has been disastrous in my experience. The clean approach works.

Open Transport status

Some of the problems with the current Mac OS releases lie in Open Transport 1.1, which is still immature. The upcoming Open Transport 1.1.1 will fix a bunch of bugs, but the new Open Transport release and LaserWriter 8.4 trail behind the release of Unity.

> **Open Transport 1.1, though immature, works well enough for many situations.**

A veteran Mac developer and I encountered problems with wildly varying FTP performance when uploading to our Internet servers.

This was independent of server load and breaks in connectivity. Other problems, including memory leaks, crashes and installation problems, are documented in the confidential Open Transport 1.1.1 prerelease notes. Bugs triggered by high loads are being uncovered by testers in networking labs. Open Transport 1.1.1 is supposed to support PowerPC 603-family desktop Macs, unlike the current release, but a pre-release note cites an unspecified incompatibility with 603-based Performas.

The current Open Transport 1.1 works well enough that its ability to change network configurations on the fly and its performance benefits in certain situations will validate its use for many people. You may have to quit and restart Internet applications when changing Open Transport configurations, but it does not require a system restart, as MacTCP does.

MacTCP is still an important option for non-PCI Macs, but System 7.5.3 hides the MacTCP control panel on PCI-based models, making it invisible to the Finder and modifying its file type. Experimentation here produced no work-around for running MacTCP on PCI Macs under 7.5.3, so please write if you discover a good one.

Math libs

Motorola Inc. released an official version of its optimized math library for PowerPC computers (see http://www.mot.com/SPS/PowerPC/library/fact_sheet/libmoto.html). Apple had cleaned up some slow math routines with System 7.5.1, but Motorola's version is faster yet.

Unfortunately, there are some incompatibilities, including an erratic problem with the GeoPort Express Modem's fax software. Readers reported problems with other software, as well. Removing the library from the Extensions folder will test and eliminate problems. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

The Mac Zone®

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller®

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Serving Mac users since 1986

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

Over 6000 Products!

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

ONLY $784.98 #88429

ViewSonic® See The Difference!™

17GA Multimedia Monitor
- 17" color display (16" viewable)
- Max. resolution: 1152x870 at 75Hz

Sony

06676	Multiscan 15sf II	$489.00
06677	Multiscan 17sf II	$815.00
06678	Multiscan 20sf II	$1,789.00

Radius

90903	PrecisionView 17SR	$1,799.00
89457	PrecisionView 21SR	$3,299.00

NEC

27645	XV15+ 15" Color Mtr	$469.00
27646	XV17+ 17" Color Mtr	$799.00
19722	XP 21 21" Color Mtr	$1,999.00
19719	XE21 21" Color Mtr	$1,699.00
19721	XP17 17" Color Mtr	$1,049.00
86328	MultiSync C500 15" Color Mtr	$389.00
86792	MultiSync M500 Color Mtr	$529.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

LaserJet 5MP Printer
- 600 dpi resolution

ONLY $899.00 #86349

Factory Reconditioned with 1 YEAR WARRANTY!

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet*	$269.00
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$449.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,799.00

* Price after $30 Mail-in Rebate

Hewlett-Packard

88902	DeskWriter 600	$199.00
94057	DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$279.00
86321	DeskWriter 855cse	$499.00
86809	DeskWriter 340CM	$339.00
23786	LaserJet 5MP	$1,044.00
86349	LaserJet 5MP - Reconditioned	$899.00

Okidata

93689	OL410e/PS	$499.00
26952	OL610e/PS	$749.00
86759	OL810e/PS	$1,198.00
86757	OL1200/PS	$1,485.00

SCANNERS

ES-1200C-Pro Scanner
- 30-bit scanning at 600x1200 dpi
- Photoshop 3.0 KPT & Scantastic included

ONLY $1178 #02110

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$735.00
02133	ES-1200C	$949.00
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,179.00

Hewlett-Packard

87989	ScanJet 4C	$959.00
06671	ScanJet 4S	$298.00

Umax

86269	Vista S-6E	$398.00
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	$598.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,899.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,495.00

Visioneer

88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$295.00

ACCESSORIES

SUPER VALUE!

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

ArtZ II 12x12 Graphics Tablet
w/Erasing UltraPen
Factory Reconditioned

ONLY $348.98 #85588

WACOM

APC

94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest	$18.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest w/Phone	$24.98
07150	Back-UPS 280	$99.98
99364	Back-UPS 400	$148.98
11651	Back-UPS 600	$249.98

Adesso

91099	Tru-form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.98
91854	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$49.98

Alps

92698	Alps GlidePoint for Mac	$45.98

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$224.00
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$194.00

Kensington

93628	Thinking Mouse ADB	$79.98
87483	Turbo Mouse 5.0	$108.98

Performantz

90677	Soft Touch Extended Keyboard	$44.98
89844	Mouse ADB	$19.98
85842	Trackball ADB	$39.98

Wacom

90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$134.00
90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/ Dabbler Bundle	$149.00
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$399.00
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$295.00
85588	Artz II 12x12 Tablet - Reconditioned	$348.00

BOARDS

Imagine 128 4MB Graphics Accelerator Card

ONLY $689 #87256

ATI

90135	Exclaim GA 2MB PCI	$279.00
90136	Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$429.00

Daystar

92169	Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci	$479.00
91164	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci	$1,139.00
92171	100MHz PowerPro	$1,199.00

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

87029	NUpower 117MHz 0K /PB500 Series	$615.00
87030	NUpower 117MHz 4MB /PB500 Series	$799.00
87012	16sce UltraDock	$485.00

Number Nine

86121	Imagine 128 4MB	$689.00
87257	Imagine 128 8MB	$999.00

Radius

90909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$349.00
90907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$999.00
92637	Thunder IV GX 1152	$829.00
90906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,549.00
93683	VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2,399.00

TrueVision

06682	Targa 1000	$2,699.00
91938	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,498.00
87956	Targa 2000 PCI	$4,599.00

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics

Sportster V.34
28.8/33.6 Kbps Faxmodem
- FREE Earthlink Internet Access Kit with Netscape Navigator 2.0

ONLY $195.98 #92953

Global Village

93748	TelePort Gold II	$59.00
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	$199.00

94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	$338.00
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	$338.00
89313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$338.00
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$499.00

Megahertz

85474	CruiseCard XJack 288 w/FREE Notepac Case	$269.00

Motorola

90622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems	$268.00
90621	LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem	$199.00

Boca

90624	FastMac 28.8 V.34 FaxModem	$129.00

Practical Peripherals

90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	$299.00
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	$169.35

Supra

85619	Supra Express 144 Plus	$49.00
06865	Supra FAXModem 144PB Int - PowerBook	$129.00
90212	Supra FAXModem 288 V.34 Int for PB	$189.00
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem	$149.00
94353	Supra FAXModem V.34 288	$195.00

Prometheus

90234	CyberPort 14.4	.49.00
90235	CyberPort 28.8	$99.00

US Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$79.00
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$195.00
87406	Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	$219.00

STORAGE

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $499.00 #25659

Jaz 1GB External Drive
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Includes one 1GB cartridge

iomega

Performantz

88573	Quad Speed External CD Drive	$149.98
06688	8x External CD Drive	$298.98
88988	Performantz 1GB External HD	$329.98
88989	Performantz 2.1GB External HD	$679.98
88991	Performantz 8.0GB DAT Drv w/Retrospect	$1,179.00

Dynatek

86262	HDA 1GB	$345.00
86263	HDA 2.2GB	$689.00
86264	HDA 4.35GB	$1,179.00
86256	4GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,099.00
86257	8GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,179.00
86258	Dynatek 2X CD Recordable Drive	$1,129.00
86259	Dynatek 4X CD Recordable Drive	$1,599.00

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	$47.00
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$115.00

NuBus

94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.00
90350	Hammer CD2X Recordable	$1,389.00
86954	Hammer CD4X Recordable	$1,999.00

LaCie

86312	LaCie 1280MB External HD	$359.00
86295	LaCie 2160MB External HD	$649.00
89876	LaCie 4300MB External HD	$1,299.00

Microtech International

89609	Polaris 500MB Ext	$279.00
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext	$389.00
89612	BlueStorm LC 2GB	$999.00
89636	BlueStorm LC 4GB	$1,399.00
86191	RoadRunner 320MB PowerBook Drive	$349.00
89619	RoadRunner 500MB PowerBook Drive	$499.00

MEDIA

ONLY $19.98 #91159

Zip 100MB Media
- High reliability – super low price!

Iomega

91159	Zip 100MB Media	$19.98
91160	Zip 100MB 3-Pack	$49.00
91161	Zip 100MB 10-Pack	$149.00

SyQuest

24998	EZ135 Media	$19.00
02183	44MB Cartridge	$39.00
00183	88MB Cartridge	$43.00
99922	105MB Cartridge	$34.00
97992	270MB Cartridge	$51.00
00278	200MB Cartridge	$63.00

MOBILE BLOWOUT!

PowerBook Carry Cases

Call for details

As Low As $24.98

Terrapin

Adesso

95637	PowerBook 140-180 Battery/Conditioner	$59.00

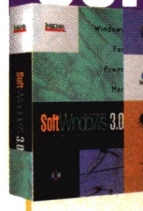
Targus

06023	Notepac (4 color choices)	$35.00
06610	Leather Notebook Case	$89.00
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$68.00

Terrapin

90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black	$99.98
90783	TGL400 Leather - Black	$84.98
90784	HS300 Hardshell Workstation - Black	$42.98
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	$24.98

SOFTWARE



ONLY $79.98 #89308

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac Upgrade
- Now 35% faster performance!
- Run any Windows or DOS program

Adobe Systems

88205	Illustrator V5.0 to V6.0 Upgrade CD	$95.00
91255	PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$135.00
88414	PageMill 1.0	$98.00
87636	SiteMill	$398.00
95341	Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$157.00

Connectix

96785	RAM Doubler v1.52	$53.00
90375	Speed Doubler	$53.00
90149	RAM/Speed Doubler Bndl	$75.00

Claris

92342	Apple IP Gateway	$198.00
90198	Em@iler	$44.00
96678	Apple Remote Access - Upgrade	$59.00
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade	$98.00
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$198.00

Insignia

89308	SoftWindows 3.0/Power Mac upgrade CD	$79.00
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 CD	$299.00
87442	SoftWindows 95/Power Mac Upgrade CD	$149.00
87440	SoftWindows 95/Power Mac	$349.00

Macromedia

86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$498.00
87150	FreeHand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgrade CD	$78.00
95291	Macromedia Director 5.0 Upgrade CD	$388.00

Microsoft

06184	Project V4.0 Upgrade	$134.00
88986	Visual FoxPro Upgrade	$284.00
05750	Works 4.0	$48.00
99696	FoxPro V2.6 Full Version	$88.00
96024	Office V4.2.1 Upgrade CD	$278.00

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress V3.32 for Mac/Power Mac	$657.00

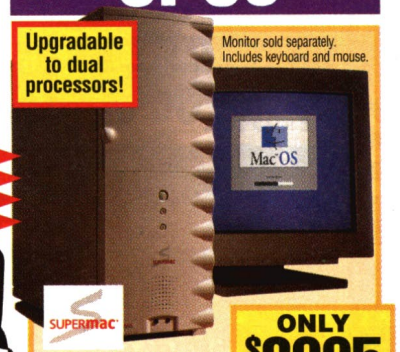
Symantec

06231	ACT! V2.5	$164.00
93976	Norton Utilities V3.2 Upgrade	$38.00
00116	SAM 4.0	$68.00
04776	Suitcase Full/Upgrade 3.0	$68.00

CPUs

Upgradable to dual processors!

Monitor sold separately. Includes keyboard and mouse.



SUPERMAC

UMAX The Magic of Color™

SuperMac S900L
- 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 16MB RAM; 2GB Hard Drive
- 6.7X Speed CD-ROM Drive
- IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics card

ONLY $3995 #90930

Umax

90930	SuperMac S900L 16/2GB 8CD	$3,995.00
90931	SuperMac S900D 16/No Hard Drive 8CD	$3,095.00

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 604/150MHz
- PowerPC 604 CPU
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB H.D.
- 4X CD Drive
- Keyboard and mouse

ONLY $2995 #86634

Monitor sold separately.

PowerComputing

86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	$3,845.00
86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,545.00
86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,245.00
86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	$3,195.00
86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2,545.00
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$3,795.00
86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$4,195.00
86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Low Pro	$1,899.00
86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Desktop	$1,995.00
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,495.00
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,995.00
86604	PowerComputing Stargate Risercard	$249.00

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

1•800•416•9663

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-603-2570

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Your Source Code MA03

Overnight Delivery Just $3 per Order
Up to 10 lbs.

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone 1•800•416•9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

$199.95 - $50.00* = $149.95

* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/15/96)

I044 1010 **Zip Drive** with One 100MB Cartridge ..... $199.95-$50=$149.95

Zip Cartridge (100MB)	
I040 1006 1 Pack	$19.95
I040 1011 3 Pack	$49.95
I040 1010 10 Pack	$149.95
- $20 Rebate =	$129.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$119.95

S198 2001

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $119.95

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)	
I040 1015 1 Pack	$124.95
I040 1017 5 Pack	$499.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$499.95 I044 1014

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

1GB drive jaz

In Stock

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive** with One 1.0GB Cartridge $499.95

Zip Cartridge (100MB)	
I040 1006 1 Pack	$19.95
I040 1011 3 Pack	$49.95
I040 1010 10 Pack	$149.95
- $20 Rebate =	$129.95

SyQuest® EZFlyer 230MB

ezflyer 230MB

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$299

S198 2002

S198 2002 **SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $299

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

ClubMac 270MB SyQuest® Drive

BEST BUY

NEW LOW PRICE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$169

C104 1802

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

MacUser

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $169

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $99

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $389

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time

Internal Fireball C104 0001

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$269

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

$189

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$639	C104 0054	$699
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ATLAS 4.3GB

7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

BEST BUY

$899

Internal Atlas C104 0005

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

FAST & WIDE DRIVES — 20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900 **ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included) $459

C104 1300 **ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive** $749

C104 1301 **ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive** $879

C104 1302 **ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive** $1079

S100 1043 **Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge** $29

V010 1018 **Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge** 2-4GB $9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

Backed by ClubMac's 2 YEAR Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$879

C104 1301

Retrospect

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

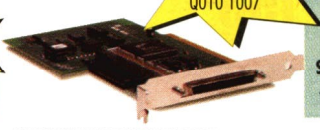
$99*

0029 1002

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic Corp.



$229

Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033 **SCSI JackHammer** PCI $389

F094 1002 **SCSI JackHammer** NuBus $459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

Backed by ClubMac's 1 YEAR Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$149

C104 1700

ClubMac®		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	1200k/sec	$299
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$149

NEC		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$339
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1299

Backed by ClubMac's 1 YEAR Warranty

Y010 1002 **Yamaha 4X CD Recorder** $1299

w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

ClubMac® 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder

$829

NEW PRODUCT

Backed by ClubMac's 1 YEAR Warranty

C104 1780 **ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder** $829

w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Special Buy! $1999

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) $1999
Radius VideoVision Studio for PCI-Based Macintosh (R013 1079) $3899

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display

21"

- Resolution up to 1600 x1200 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant

$2399

R016 1032

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display System (R016 1032) $2399
Radius IntelliColor Display (R016 1009) $1849

MultiScan 17SFII

SONY

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

17"

$799

S106 1018

Sony Multiscan z17SFII (S106 1018) $799
Sony Multiscan 20SFII (S106 1020) $1699

17" MultiSync XV17+

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

17"

THREE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$799

N026 1032

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

CPU's

UMAX®

Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

Starting at $3095*

*Monitor sold separately

U012 1001 **Umax SuperMac S900D** $3095*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 **Umax SuperMac S900L** $3995*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

$459

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

PANTONE CALIBRATED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer** $459
E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II Printer** $285
E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer** $1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

$1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

POSTSCRIPT®

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA

Agfa

Arcus II

$1995 A055 1001

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

-$75

$1920*

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner** $1920*
A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** ..... $669‡

*Price after $75.00 instant rebate. ‡Price after $30.00 instant rebate.

EPSON

ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, Kai's PowerTools, SCSI cable

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$1179

E045 1003

E045 1003 **ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package** $1179
E045 1007 **ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic** $949
E045 1013 **ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

PERIPHERALS

$298

W010 1028

WACOM **ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET**

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Win a complete SuperMac 150MHz System!
ClubMac
The Catalog for Macintosh® Computers and Accessories
Save $100!
On the purchase of ANY ACCESSORY!
BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120 $1749
Get This: $100 OFF Epson Stylus Color Pro $459 -$100= $359
BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7600 $2749
Get This: $100 OFF Syquest EZ 135 $119 -$100= $19
ClubMac Beats All Our Competition With The Lowest Prices In The Industry!
Epson 1200C 36 Bit Scanner $1249 ClubMac Price $1179
US Robotics 28.8 Sportster Fax/Modem $218 ClubMac Price $185
AppleVision 1710 Display $849 $998 ClubMac Price $949
Lowest Memory Prices Ever!
72 Pin SIMMS & 168 Pin DIMMS
$100 OFF purchase of $500 or more
8MB $99 FREE!
16MB $199 $99
32MB $399 $299
800-258-2622
3 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MODEMS

$169*

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh- Now with complete Internet Solution

Upgradeable to 33.6 Kbps

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition 28.8 kbps fax/modem now comes with a complete Internet solution -

- **Web browser, e-mail and Internet access software.**
- Includes most-popular Web browser and Internet service access
- Flash ROM upgradeable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 software is included
- Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling

G050 1022 **TelePort Platinum Internet Edition** 28.8 kbps Fax/Modem. $169*
*After $30 manufacturer's rebate.

$138

BEST DATA
Merging Multmedia & Communications

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

28,800BPS!

B020 1001

BEST BUY

2834FLXMAC
28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

Powerlook II

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

$2295

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052

U010 1052 **Powerlook II** 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2295
U010 1054 **Vista S12 Mac Pro** 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi, Full Adobe Photoshop..... $899

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

$289

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BEST BUY

V029 1008

Sales & Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales ..... 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130
Corp., Educ., & Govt. Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354

Visit our Web Site at WWW.CLUB-MAC.COM

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65296

ClubMac®

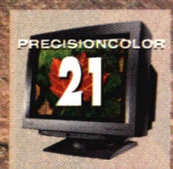
1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

radius Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!



DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* — **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac and PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

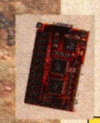
PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* — **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799



VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦ MacWEEK — from **$399**
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	*BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine — from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Soloutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD — $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — CPU only $299
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV — $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

*with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

*with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV 20MB/sec SCSI accelerator	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive 100/210/230	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 — from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999 (Mac and PC Ready)
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 — from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs — from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

ProDirect 800-524-9952

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · American Express Cards · MasterCard

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX COLLECTED!

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday
Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- *All MacIntoshModels*
- *Sun Microsystems*
- *Hewlett Packard (DOS & RISC)*
- *IBM RS 6000*

All drives are setup and tested for your specific platform.

FWB incorporated Toolkit

ProDirect hard drives now come preformatted and include a copy of FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

•AV SPEED•PRODIRECT PRICES•
90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!
•INDUSTRY LEADING IBM Patented MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE
•IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK
•1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME

SCSI Hard Drive Cabinets

- PowerStor™ *with active termination*
- *Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares with our cabinet.*
- *Power and drive activity light.*

- *Removable Canister Drives. Provides a secure flexible configuration*
- *Rack Mount Enclsures available for all configurations Call Today!*

2.2 GB ULTRA

- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 YearWar.
- *MR Head Technology*

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL

4.2 GB ULTRA

- 8msSeek
- 7200RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5YearWar.
- *MR Head Technology*

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$845 INTERNAL **$905** EXTERNAL

Featured Products

535 MB *Performance !*			$175	$235
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Quantum 1070 MB *Atlas*			279	355
9 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
PDI 2.2GB Ultra XP MR Head Technology			525	585
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
PDI 4.2GB Ultra XP MR Head Technology			845	905
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate9.0 GB Elite			1895	1905
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

Quantum

				Internal	External
270 MB *Maverick*				$119	$179
14 ms Seek	3600 RPM	128K Buffer	2Year Warranty		
535 MB *Performance !*				165	225
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
850 MB *Value!*				185	245
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty		
1070 MB *Atlas New Product!*				279	339
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
1280 MB *Fireball II*				259	319
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*		
2.2 GB *Saturn*				469	529
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.0 GB *Atlas New Low Price!*				629	689
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB *Atlas*				885	945
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives					
2.0 GB *ATLAS*				675	775
8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer		5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB *ATLAS*				975	1075

CONNER

2.1 GB *Fast AV Performance!*				695	755
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
2.1 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*				725	785
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!*				975	1035
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.2 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*				1075	1175
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives Recommended most for AV work

2.1 GB • 4221AV *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				589	649
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB • 3243AV *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*				985	1045
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer5 Year Warranty		

Special Price 9.0 GB • 1991AV

- Fast SCSI 2
- 5400 RPM
- 11ms Seek
- 5 Year Warranty
- 512K Buffer
- Maximum AV Performance

$1925 Internal **$2025** External

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	*Model*	*External*	*Capacity*	*Price*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$255	44 MB	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	195	88 MB	44
200 MB	SQ5200	325	135 MB	19
270 MB	SQ3270	339	200 MB	69

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

PDI POWERRAIDS™

COMPLETE PLUG AND PLAY RAID SYSTEMS
FEATURING
•FWB RAID TOOL KIT
•FWB JACKHAMMER NUBUS OR
•FWB JACKHAMMER PCI
SUPPORT FOR MOST VIDEO EDITING SYSTEMS INCLUDING RADIUS VIDEO VISION • MEDIA 100 • TARGA 2000 AND OTHER POPULAR VIDEO EDITING AND SOUND SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE.

- 2GB Fast & wide *$1285*
- 4GB Fast & wide *$1995*
- 8GB Fast & wide *$2596*
- 16GB Fast & wide *$5387*
- 24GB Fast & wide *$8215*
- 40GB Fast &wide *$13700*

CALL FOR TRANFER RATES AND SPECIFICATIONS
All PowerRaid™ systems have a 5 Year warranty on all equipment and ProDirects' exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

ATTO Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

ATTO Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Seagate

1080 GB				$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Barracuda 2				710	765
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 *New Price!*				1025	1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2				755	855
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4				1165	1265
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Elite *New Price!*				1895	1995
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite				2075	2175
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty		

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A		3195	3295
Auto Tape Loader				

Exabyte

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum DLT

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3199**
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$4925**
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$8899**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** · **$11395**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$235
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$339
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	$295
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$795
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1275

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

APS TECHNOLOGIES

Call 800-677-3294 • 24Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

AMAZING PRICE FOR 2GB!

JUST $449.95 *Internal configuration*

IBM.

APS I 2160

- ✔ 8 ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

What a deal – 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, MR heads, IBM's sector formatting technology, and an 800,000 hour MTBF make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging.

DESKTOP DRIVE BARGAIN

APS Q 840

GREAT PRICE $189.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Great value
- ✔ Low power requirements and low noise
- ✔ 810MB formatted capacity
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum

The 810MB APS Q 840 is our most affordable SCSI drive and makes an excellent entry-level storage solution for home and office environments. It is based on Quantum's Trailblazer mechanism and supports data transfer rates of up to 3.06MB/sec.

NEW LIFE FOR SCSI POWERBOOKS!

APS I 1.2

GREAT PRICE $699.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ Great for large applications
- ✔ Uses IBM's No-ID™ technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead

IBM.

The APS I 1.2 is a SCSI drive that's ideal for demanding spreadsheet, communication and graphics applications. At 4900 rpm, the drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. Ideal upgrade for Blackbird (500) & Duo (200) series PowerBooks.

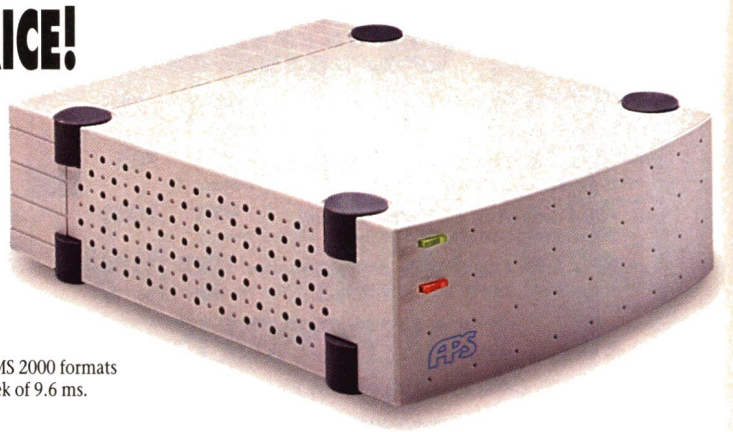
INCREDIBLE! 7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE!

APS MS 2000

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

$469.95 *Internal configuration*

MICROPOLIS



This incredible drive has the performance you would expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm		$189.95	$259.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	**2063MB** 5400 rpm		449.95	499.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	**2047MB** 5400 rpm		469.95	569.95
APS MS 2000AV Micropolis 4421AV	**2047MB** 5400 rpm		569.95	669.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	**1200MB** 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

**Available only in full-height case*

MacWEEK

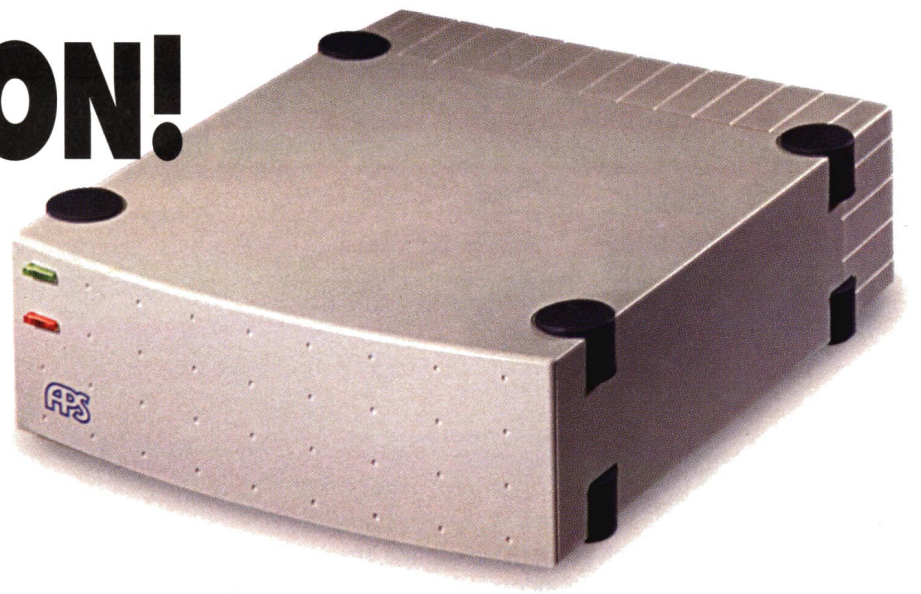
THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

4GB SPEED DEMON!

NOW JUST $899.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS



APS MS 4.0

- ✔ Great drive for disk-intensive applications
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Our fastest SCSI-2 4GB drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Supplying the speed and capacity needed with disk-intensive applications like 3D rendering and image editing, the APS MS 4.0 is a terrific choice for heavy-duty storage duties on your Power Mac or Quadra. This 7200 rpm performance champ formats to over 4GB and boasts sustained reads and writes of 4.1MB/sec. and 5.1MB/sec., respectively.

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

4GB AT AN AMAZING PRICE!

APS Q 4.0

JUST $899.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using and embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with demanding AV and non-AV applications. The drive also meets the reliability requirements for high-end desktop storage with an 800,000 hour MTBF.

4GB FAST/WIDE PERFORMANCE CHAMP

APS MS 4.0W

JUST $999.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✔ Excellent for demanding graphic use
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Remarkable speed, that what you'll get with the APS MS 4.0W. Its 13.7MB/sec. sustained writes make it a perfect match for Photoshop and other powerful graphic applications.

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST $999.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Hybrid servo provides superior performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, the APS MS 4.0AV is the ideal entry-to-mid level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevent data stream interruption.

UNBELIEVABLE VALUE - 9GB FOR ONLY

APS MS 9.0

$1899.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Best cost per MB in its class
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Best performance & value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

The high capacity APS MS 9.0. formats to just under 9GB and has the lowest cost per MB in its class. It supports sustained reads of 3.55MB per second and writes of 5.82MB per second with an access time of 16 ms.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm		$899.95	$999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

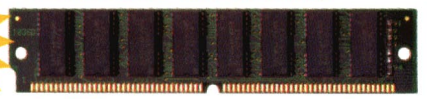
Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		$999.95	$1099.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS 9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm		1999.95	2199.95*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm		$649.95	$749.95
APS MS 2.0WAV Micropolis 4221WAV	1955MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0WAV Micropolis 3243WAV	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95	1199.95

Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

RAM for all Macs



Call for current RAM prices

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

Call 800-677-3294 • 24Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES

• 24Hrs x 7 Days a Wk •

Call 800-677-3294 •

REALLY FAST BACKUP!

GREAT PRICE $999.95 *External configuration*

APS HyperDAT® Pro

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

- ✔ Fastest DAT tape drive available
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB/minute!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT tape
- ✔ The new performance standard for network backup

With backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute, the APS HyperDAT Pro is the economical way to cut your backup (and restore) window in half. Ideal for server backups that require minimal downtime, the APS HyperDAT Pro uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes which hold up to 8GB with compression*, and is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compliant tapes and mechanisms.
**assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

HIGH PERFORMANCE 30GB SERVER BACKUP

APS DLT30

$2999.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ Excellent for server backup
- ✔ Great for near-line and online archiving
- ✔ The new standard for backup speed and capacity
- ✔ Holds up to 30GB on a single tape with hardware data compression

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Earth-shattering speed and capacity. That's what the APS DLT30 drive is all about. Supporting real-life backup speeds of up to 100MB per minute, as tested in our labs, and capacities up to 30GB on a single tape using hardware data compression, the APS DLT30 is the ultimate solution for anyone needing to backup huge amounts of data quickly. Graphics professionals, MIS directors, and multimedia developers will benefit greatly from the awesome speed and capacity of the APS DLT30.

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

APS PD4

GREAT PRICE $499.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD8 Pro

- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ Smooth video output

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

$299.95 *External configuration*

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek LABS	N/A	$499.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED	$849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED	949.95	999.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230 MO 4500 rpm drive/230MB	230MB	LABS	$449.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB	2.6GB Uses 2.6GB cartridges or 1.3GB cartridges	POWER MATCHED	1799.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	POWER MATCHED; MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	$2999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	POWER MATCHED	4999.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB	POWER MATCHED	8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	External
APS CD8 Pro Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!	8X-SPEED POWER MATCHED	$299.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE Discribe CD recording software ($399 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	599.95*
APS CD-R Plus FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R POWER MATCHED	1499.95* *
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk	POWER MATCHED	1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk	POWER MATCHED	2499.95*

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!*

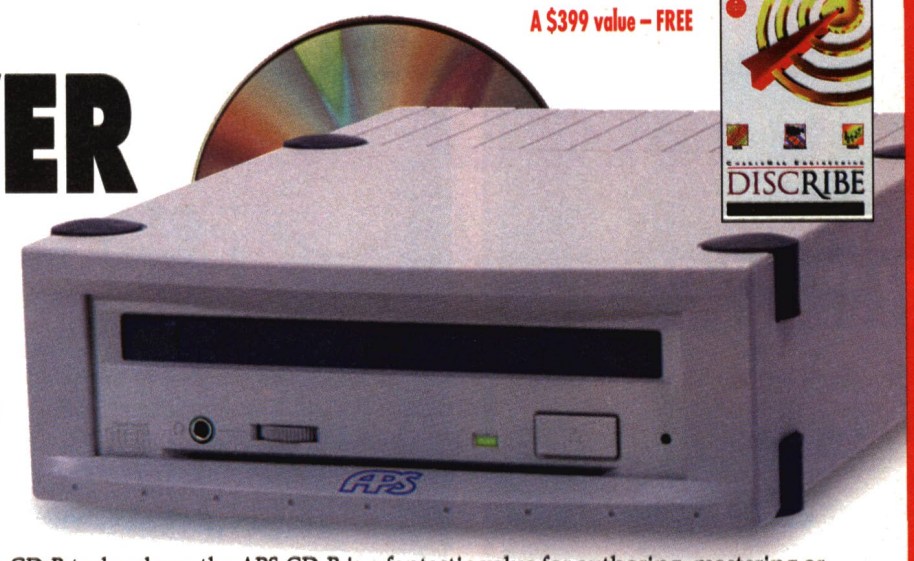
**Available only in full-height case*

Macworld 1994 World Class Winner · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser 1993 EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER · BMUG · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · INSIDE PERIPHERALS Inc. and MCI · MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

A $399 value – FREE

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON PACKET WRITING CD-R!



NOW JUST **$599.95** External configuration

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device.

THE ULTIMATE CD-R MASTERING SYSTEM

APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

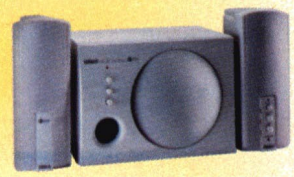
- ✔ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✔ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value
- ✔ Now comes with the new APS MS 2000AV hard drive!

$1999.95 External configuration

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X/4X CD-R drive and 2GB of high-performance AV storage. You'll also receive a FREE copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software – a $500 value – to complete the task.

Yamaha System 45

- Enhances any multimedia application
- Adds thumping, deep bass response to your computer
- Magnetically shielded
- Includes a pair of YST-15 speakers and a thundering subwoofer



106359 **$209.95**

GRAND Vision® Mac Wizard

- Send broadcast quality stills and video from your Mac to any TV, television projector or VCR
- Perfect for presentations, video training sessions, sales meetings, and trade shows
- Hardware-only solution

105376 **$299.95**

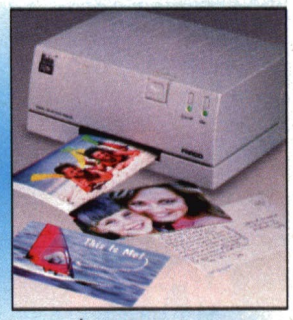
Casio QV-10A *plus* Digital Camera

- 1.8 inch color TFT active matrix viewfinder
- Send images to a Mac or PC, view on a TV, copy on a VCR
- Stores up to 96 images in memory
- Includes Adobe's PhotoDeluxe™ software

106364 **$499.95**

FotoFUN!

- Full color output from digital images
- Includes a print film kit and color matching software
- Print full color photos, postcards, and mugs* right from your Mac



106249 **$489.95**

*With optional photo mug kit

APS MEDIA SALE

maxell	SALE PRICE	maxell	SALE PRICE
1018-902 4mm DAT Cleaner	$9.95	60m DAT	$5.95
1018-112 8mm 112 Cartridge	6.95	90m DAT	9.95
105039 8mm 160 Cartridge	14.95	120m DAT	24.95

SONY.	SALE PRICE	3M	SALE PRICE
CD-R 74 Min	$9.95	650MB PD Cartridge	$49.95
CD-R 74 Min 10pk	89.95	2.6GB MO	99.95

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	SR 1000	SR2000
APS SQ 5200	194MB Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	MACWORLD $$$$½	N/A	$349.95
APS M540	500MB Compatible with SyQuest 270 & EZ 135 cartridges		$399.95	499.95

RAM for all Macs

Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

Call for current RAM prices

UMAX PageOffice

- Document feeder holds up to 10 pages
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file or print scanned pages
- Includes OCR software and uses a SCSI interface

105304 **$289.95**

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

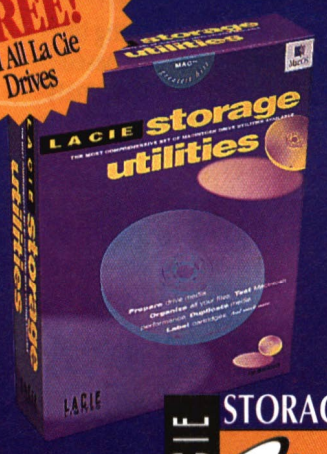
CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

• 24Hrs x 7 Days a Wk • Call 800-677-3294 •

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* With All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

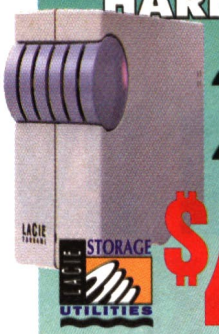
$838

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	$234
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$399
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
★ While supplies last.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES TSUNAMI



▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, & La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$489

Ultrastar ES 2160 MB

Tsunami External Drives		
1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	$299
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$489
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$489
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$589
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$919

★ While supplies last.

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

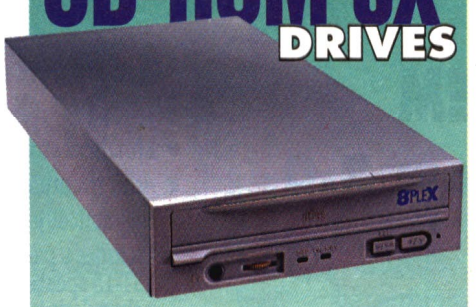
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1099
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-ROM 8X DRIVES



▲ Fastest access speed available.
▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.
▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$249

8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External	$249

CD-R DRIVES

▲ Low cost media for backup.
▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299

4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders		
4X CD Recorder with Gear MultiMedia		$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
▲ Available in two popular capacities.
▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge		$25
640MB External		$599
640MB Optical Cartridge		$49
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1799
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT AND DLT DRIVES

▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB	3 yr. warr.	$669

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$469
2.1GB	3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB	3 yr. warr.	$789
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

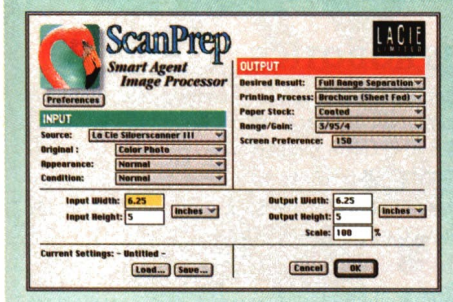
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- **Color previews in seconds.**
- **Scans in under a minute.**
- **The industry's leading scanning software.**

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

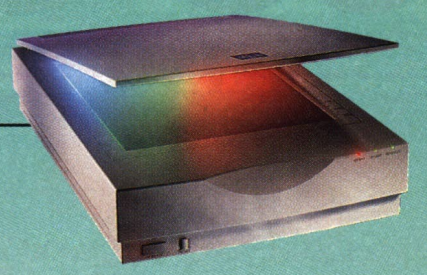
"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$499



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

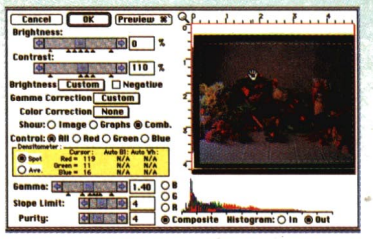
Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

$649

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

SYQUEST EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. **$118**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($18 Value)

SYQUEST EZFLYER 230MB **$299**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($30 Value)

IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External **$649**
Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives are refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE
80MB 2.5" Quantum Internal	$79
270MB 3.5" Quantum Internal	$89
540MB Quantum External	$149
1080MB Quantum Internal	$199
1400MB Quantum Internal	$229
2.1GB Quantum Internal	$369
2.1GB Seagate Internal	$369
4.3GB Quantum Internal	$799
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**
270MB SyQuest External	$279

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$399
2160 MB
Ultrastar ES

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$327
1280 MB
Quantum Fireball

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Call 1-800-999-1748

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	37/40
4MB 80/70NS	49/55
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	335

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$31/44
8MB 70/60NS	67/70
16MB 70/60NS	137/142
32MB 60NS	290

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$69/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/259
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	675/636

8MB 72PIN $67

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$149/270
16MB/32MB RAM	289/610

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$95/149
12MB/16MB 70NS	205/245
32MB70NS	425

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$99/172
16MB/32MB RAM	332/605

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	87
16MB 60NS	148
32MB 60NS	285
64MB 60NS	645

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1749

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449	850MB	339
		2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball	$359
850MB Ext. Trailblazer	279
Atlas 4.3 GB	1079

Rumi

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

FWB incorporated

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

SyQuest

EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

iomega

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING	CoolScan II External	1349
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$187
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM
Internal Drives
850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX®
Powerlook II
$1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK071596

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY SONY OPTICAL 3 - PACKS!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230.....	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

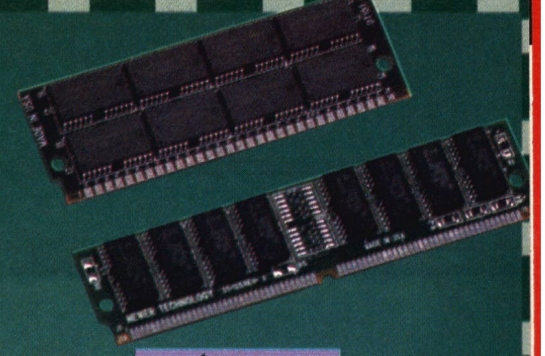
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP
(SONY)
Cartridges
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD
Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ..	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500....	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK071596

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

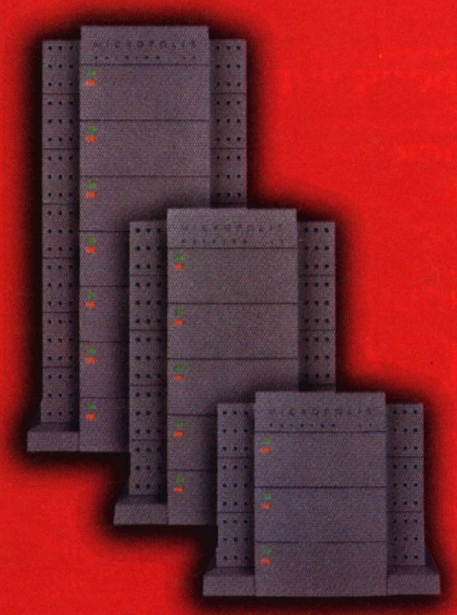
Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

1 GB INTERNAL!

269.00

*1.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*Seagate Quality
*5400 RPM



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$625	$699
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$599	$675
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$975	$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$699	$799
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,999
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Get your own FREE Subscription to MacWEEK!

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.
Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM. A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify. We can't process this form unless you 1) answer all the questions completely; 2) sign and date your form; 3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

▼ MAKE CHANGES BELOW ONLY IF NECESSARY: ▼

If the above address is a home address or is incorrect, the address information must be filled out. Please print. Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

Business FAX Number

Internet/E-mail Address

Internet/E-mail Address

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed.
Address below is: ☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City State Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
  ☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other_____ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?
(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Internet/WWW Site Development
E. Telecommunications
F. Graphic Arts/Design
G. Production/Pre-Press
H. Video Production
I. Audio Production
J. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
K. Engineering/Architecture
L. Science/Research & Development
M. Education/Training/ Development
N. Manufacturing/Operations/ Production/Quality Control
O. Administration/ Management/ Personnel
P. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
Q. Sales/Marketing
R. Purchasing
S. Consulting
Z. Other_____ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7 or higher
☐ 02. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 03. Windows 3.x
☐ 04. Windows NT
☐ 05. Windows 95
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. Other_____ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 10. Novell NetWare
☐ 11. Unix/NFS
☐ 12. Banyan VINES
☐ 13. AppleShare
☐ 14. DEC PathWorks
☐ 15. Other_____ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 16. Lotus Notes
☐ 17. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 18. FirstClass
☐ 19. Novell GroupWise
☐ 20. Other_____ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 22. FileMaker
☐ 23. Oracle
☐ 24. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 25. Ingres
☐ 26. Informix
☐ 27. 4D Server
☐ 28. DB2
☐ 29. Other_____ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 31. America Online
☐ 32. CompuServe
☐ 33. Prodigy
☐ 34. Internet
☐ 35. Other_____ (please specify)

Internet Services
☐ 37. NetCom
☐ 38. EarthLink
☐ 39. PSI
☐ 40. BEST
☐ 41. AT&T Worldnet
☐ 42. BBN
☐ 43. GNN
☐ 44. Other_____ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.) USE NUMBERS ONLY

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8500, 9500	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7500, 7600	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7200	3.	3. ☐
Apple Nu-Bus Based Power Mac	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Digital	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra, Centris	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Performa	9.	9. ☐
Non PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	10.	10. ☐
PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc...)	12.	12. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	13.	13. ☐
Other Desktops		
Intel/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	14.	14. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	15.	15. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	16.	16. ☐
Other Microcomputers	17.	17. ☐

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above? (Use numbers only)

6A Does this location retail, resell, distribute, or function as a professional consultant for Macintosh-related products or services?
☐ YES ☐ NO

6B If you indicated YES in question 6A above, which of the following product or service categories are sold, resold, distributed or recommended at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)
☐ 01. Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)
☐ 02. Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)
☐ 03. Networking Products (include Servers)
☐ 04. Peripheral Equipment
☐ 05. Software Products
☐ 06. Service/Support

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. Intel Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Intel Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. PDAs
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking/Internet
☐ 10. Internet Servers/ Web Servers
☐ 11. Mac Compatible
☐ 12. Intel Compatible
☐ 13. Workstations
☐ 14. LANs
☐ 15. WANs
☐ 16. Mac to PC Links
☐ 17. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 18. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 19. Modems
☐ 20. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 21. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 22. Hubs
☐ 23. NICS

Printers
☐ 25. Laser
☐ 26. Color Laser
☐ 27. InkJet
☐ 28. Image Setter
☐ 29. Dye Sub
☐ 30. Thermal Wax
☐ 31. Plotter

Image Input
☐ 33. Digital Camera
☐ 34. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 35. Handheld Scanners
☐ 36. Slide Scanners
☐ 37. Drum Scanners

Displays
☐ 39. 14 –17 inch
☐ 40. 19 + inch
☐ 41. Presentation Systems

Peripherals
☐ 43. UPS
☐ 44. External Speakers
☐ 45. Input Devices
☐ 46. Video Deck
☐ 47. MIDI

Storage
☐ 49. Removable Storage
☐ 50. Magneto Optical
☐ 51. RAID
☐ 52. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 53. Hard Drive < 1 Gig
☐ 54. CD Recorder

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. Memory Boards
☐ 57. Display Boards
☐ 58. Accelerator Boards
☐ 59. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

Name _____ Title _____

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other_____ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other_____ (please specify)

Internet/WWW
☐ 21. Browsers
☐ 22. HTML Authoring Tools
☐ 23. VRML Authoring Tools
☐ 24. Web Publishing Tools
☐ 25. Firewalls/Security
☐ 26. Transaction Processing
☐ 27. Database Connectivity
☐ 28. Other_____ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 30. Presentation Software
☐ 31. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 32. Charting Program
☐ 33. Other_____ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 35. CAD/CAM
☐ 36. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 37. Simulation
☐ 38. Other_____ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 40. Word Processing
☐ 41. Spreadsheets
☐ 42. Databases
☐ 43. Project Management
☐ 44. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 45. Groupware
☐ 46. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 47. Document Management
☐ 48. Mapping/GIS
☐ 49. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 50. Other_____ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 52. Operating Systems
☐ 53. Utilities
☐ 54. Applications Development
☐ 55. CASE
☐ 56. Programming Languages
☐ 57. Compilers
☐ 58. SQL Applications
☐ 59. Client Server Applications
☐ 60. Other_____ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 In which ways do the Macintoshes at your location connect to the Internet? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Analog Modems
☐ 02. ISDN
☐ 03. T-1/T-3/Fractional T-1
☐ 04. Cable Modems
☐ 05. ATM
☐ 06. Wireless Modems
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

9 If you indicated purchase involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

10 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 07. Internet Development
☐ 99. Other_____ (please specify)

11 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, sell, resell or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Check one box per column)

	Host Systems (Mainframe/ Minis)	Desktop/ Portables (Micros/ Workstations)	Networking Products (include Servers)	Peripheral Equipment	Software Products	Service/ Support
$10,000,000 or more	1. ☐	14. ☐	27. ☐	40. ☐	53. ☐	66. ☐
$5,000,000 to $9,999,999	2. ☐	15. ☐	28. ☐	41. ☐	54. ☐	67. ☐
$2,500,000 to $4,999,999	3. ☐	16. ☐	29. ☐	42. ☐	55. ☐	68. ☐
$1,000,000 to $2,499,999	4. ☐	17. ☐	30. ☐	43. ☐	56. ☐	69. ☐
$600,000 to $999,999	5. ☐	18. ☐	31. ☐	44. ☐	57. ☐	70. ☐
$400,000 to $599,999	6. ☐	19. ☐	32. ☐	45. ☐	58. ☐	71. ☐
$200,000 to $399,999	7. ☐	20. ☐	33. ☐	46. ☐	59. ☐	72. ☐
$100,000 to $199,999	8. ☐	21. ☐	34. ☐	47. ☐	60. ☐	73. ☐
$50,000 to $99,999	9. ☐	22. ☐	35. ☐	48. ☐	61. ☐	74. ☐
$25,000 to $49,999	10. ☐	23. ☐	36. ☐	49. ☐	62. ☐	75. ☐
$10,000 to $24,999	11. ☐	24. ☐	37. ☐	50. ☐	63. ☐	76. ☐
Less than $10,000	12. ☐	25. ☐	38. ☐	51. ☐	64. ☐	77. ☐
None of the above	☐ 13.	☐ 26.	☐ 39.	☐ 52.	☐ 65.	☐ 78.

Your Signature _____

Title _____ Date ___/___/____

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

C6NG-4
V9602

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.

Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY
- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here. Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $48!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 36/40
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 48/55 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 99

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $66!

4MB 70NS/60NS $30/42
8MB 70NS/60NS ...66/70 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 136/140
32MB 60NS 288

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $147!

4MB $124
8MB 87
16MB ..... 147 ✔
32MB 285
64MB 643
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $146 12MB .. 268
16MB . 298 ✔ 32MB .. 610

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB. 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 599

PB190 SERIES
4MB .... $125 8MB ... 166
12MB .. 205 16MB .. 245
32MB... 425 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $97 **8MB .... 169** ✔
16MB .... 330 32MB ... 603

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 42
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE
256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1749
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .. $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $187
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. . 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. .. $19			
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. 180			
THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!			
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK071596

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate 32105N	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 550	$ 620
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400	$ 599	$ 669
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 525	$ 595
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1135	$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player
1420

$799

We also have the 2 x4 with 2MB of Cache $ 999

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Philips 2x4 Recorder	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Nakimichi 8x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 745
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 755
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 695
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 315
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 295
Adaptec AHA-3940UW	$ 355
SCSI Expander	$ 999

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 5870
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9499
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 929	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 58
Bottom Line Distributions 57
Boxlight Corporation 54
Chip Merchant 52
Compu America 58
Compu Concepts 61
Compu USA 62
CPS Group 63
Data Computer Center 61
Data Memory Systems 57
Datatech Remarketing 63
Diamond Computer Resources 57
Digital Graphix 53
Eritech International 57
GE Capital CRS 62
Griffin Communications Co. 62
ICN 61
Immaculate Consulting 64
Infinity Micro Computers 58
Kelley Computers 62
LA Computer Center 53
Mac 1 International 61
Mac Base 52
Mac Net 60
Mac Professional 60
Mac Rentals 63
Mac Resq 60
Mac Sale International 55
Macworks 60
Maxed Systems 63
Media Guide 61
MediaStore 62
Memory Merchants 62
Memory Traders 52
Micro Products 57
MPD 58
Network Technologies 62
Other World Computing 52, 58
Peripheral Outlet 51
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 63
Pinnacle Micro 63
Pre-Owned Electronics 63
Promax 54
Que Computers 60
Reply Corporation 52
Right Computer 60
Shreve Systems 59
Sonnet Technologies 52
Source Computing 57
Tahoe Peripherals 50
T.D. Curran 63
The Computer Exchange 64
V.L. Promac 62
Wetex International 62

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 56
APT Communications Inc 56
Duet Development Corp 65
Fax-Away 56
Markzware 64
Mindgate Technologies Inc 49
Sassafras Software Inc 49
Software Architects Inc 49
Tenon Intersystems 56
Vicom Technology 64

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 64
800wefixmacs 65
Action Color And Design 64
Drivesavers 64
Dt&t Macintosh Services 65
Isomedia 64
Lazarus Data Recovery 64
Micro Com 64
OnTrack Data Recovery 64
Tellan Software 64
Total Recall 65

Accessories

Microstore 65

CD ROM

Catalogic 65

Career Opportunities

Bio-Rad 65
Cornell University 65
Macxperts 65
Scientific Placement 65

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Southwest x5145 ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Midwest x5122 ♦ Tyra Lennon ♦ Northwest x5327 ♦ Monifa Kelly ♦ East x5155 ♦ Steve Shalit ♦ Sales Manager x5865

LaserMerge Electronic Paper®

Jul 8 | 6 | Jul 22 — This Week's Feature

Now! This is the button you push to Create Hi-Res Non-PostScript Prints

LaserMerge

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

New! version 2.0

Replace over $800 of print utilities like...
WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed Electronic Paper Templates as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...

Create this feature and many more from one utility:

- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Pamphlets
- Create your own multi-ups
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Invoices
- Name Plates
- Badges
- Envelopes
- Cover Pages
- Greeting Cards
- Certificates
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...
- Control Toner and Ink Level
- Watermarks
- Create Bar Codes
- Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Make Labels
- Even/Odd Prints
- Serialization
- Hi-Res Paper
- Import EPS/PICT
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Print Logging
- Over 100 Avery Templates
- Impositions
- Print Stamps
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory

Normal QuickDraw Printing

All your applications will print at the resolution you want– just choose it!

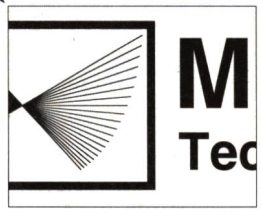
To Create Hi-Res Printing...
- Create a LaserMerge template
- Choose the "Page Setup"
- Select the resolution you want
- Print with the template...

And of course, all of LaserMerge's features are fully integrated and work well with each other!

LaserMerge makes Ink-Jet printers kick butt!

With Hi-Res Printing you can:
- Create high quality output
- Make miniatures you can read
- Create high-quality rotated images
- Print with PostScript quality on an Ink-Jet printer

Hi-Res Printing can be activated for any application that uses LaserMerge to print!



...with LaserMerge Hi-Res Feature

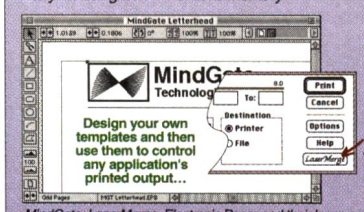
For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840

or visit www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!



COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only $40.

List Price: Base unit $95 Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to thier respective companies.

Rock-solid License Metering

Version 4.2 NOW SHIPPING

"KeyServer has the best metering for heterogeneous Mac/Windows LAN's" - *PC Week.*

KeyServer has earned its reputation since 1990 as the best metering program for global WANs. "Shadow" architecture provides fail-safe redundancy to keep users working even during network failures.

New in KeyServer 4.2 – metering for Windows 95 mobile users and for 32-bit applications. Automatic monitoring of remote, local, & user-installed programs. Auto-return of idle keys. Ask for free evaluation.

Sassafras Software

PO Box 150, Hanover, NH 03755
info@sassafras.com
http://www.sassafras.com
Voice & Fax: (603) 643-3351

DOS Mounter 95™

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS Inc.

Why wait when you can have it now?

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who can't afford to compromise.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

Premier

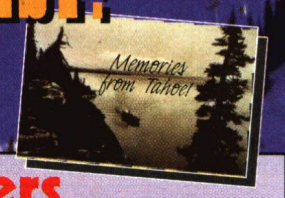
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-2200

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	155	—	101
Kingston 8MB	192	182	190
Kingston 16MB	355	348	355
Kingston 24MB	530	530	—
Kingston 32MB	699	676	680

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	69
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	81
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	143
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	285
64MB 60/70NS	NOW	585

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	36
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	65
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	139
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	252

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge			42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS LaserJet 4L	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85		
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165		
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325		
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLAVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE XL 608	$2399
ELITE XL 616	$2699
ELITE XL 808	$3199
ELITE XL 1208	$4499
ELITE XL 1208SS	$6399

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!!!!!!!!!!

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series

• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details
- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals Inc, 760 Margrave Drive Suit 100, Reno NV, 89502-3522
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

PERIPHERAL OUTLET

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-8989

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Outlet, Inc. is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Outlet, Inc. builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

See us at MacWorld Expo in Boston! Bayside booth #1421

MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

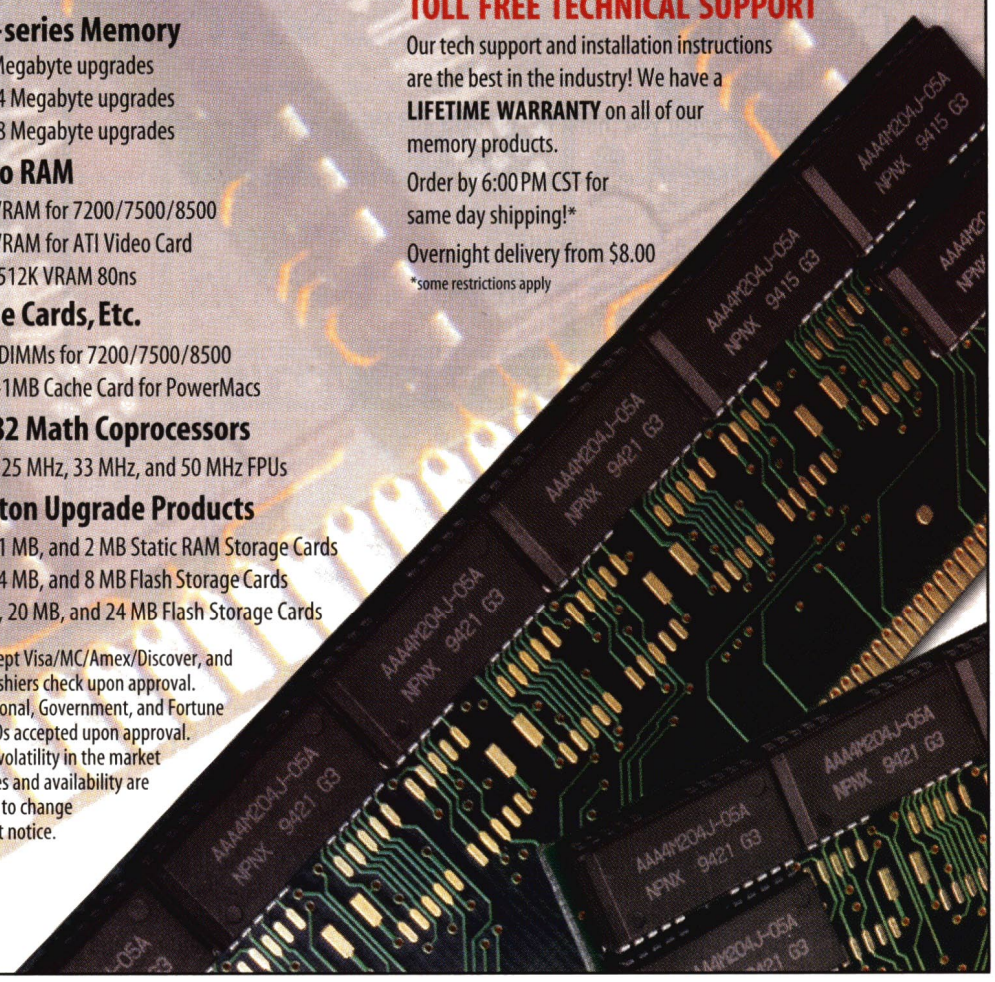
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply



PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581

Premier

visit us on the web@ http://www.fastermacs.com

OtherWorld Computing

SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988

NO CREDITCARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

800-275-4576

ORDER TODAY, BE FASTER TOMORROW!

Intnl: 815-338-8685 Fax: 815-338-4332
224 W. Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60098

OWC 120-210 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

MorePowerForYourPowerMac!

OWC AfterBurner604

Now Accelerate your 72/75/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 Mhz! The cool new OWC AfterBurner604 is designed to be the easiest way to crank more power out of your PMac processor. Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card! $59.95

84 Mhz OWC Rocket

Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz! Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users $49.95

Level 2 Cache

PCI PMac 72/75/76/85/9500
256k $95 512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

OWC Rocket & 256k Cache Bundle for PMac 61/71/8100 $99 Wow!

Also in this issue, find our ad for Super Deals on PowerMacs, Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and More!

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199 $299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299 $399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399 $499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$299*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K PowerMac 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$69/89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135

Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU $75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$299 $399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

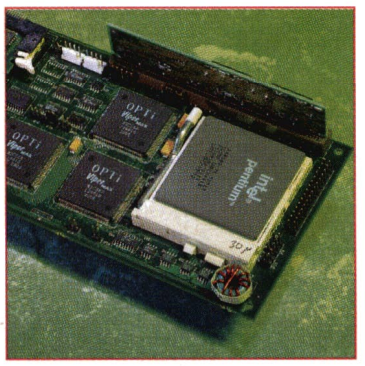
Got Mac? Need Windows? Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and Pentium® processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

Macworld EXPO

reply

See us at the MacWorld Expo
Bayside Exposition Center
Booth # 466

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

MACBASE™ USA Since 1988
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
International (310)498-1230
(800)951-1230
Fax (310) 498-0032

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 $2249 LIMITED

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERmac S900L $3799

Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 6X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, 2GB HD, 1MS Twin Turbo 128M graphics card with 4 MB VRAM, & more

Mon. & Kb sold separately

POWER MACS

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD/PC Pentium New	$2499
7200/90 8/0/0 CD	$969
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1659
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ 256K	$1859
7500/100 16/1GB/CD BEST BUY	$2179
7500/100 16/1GB/CD Refurbished	$1899
8100/100 8/700	$1899
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2899
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$3089
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$3799
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI Refurb.	$2398
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$3479
9500/150 0/0/CD/L2/VI	$3298

PERFORMA

6205 8/1GB/CD	$1598
6290 8/1GB/CD	$1599
6300 16/1.2GB/CD	$1969
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD/TV	$2349

MONITOR & PRINTER

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$399/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$889
Apple 1710AV/20"	$929/$1799
Color StyleWriter 2400/1200	$289/$189
LW 4/600 / 12/600	$799/$5799

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

POWER BOOKS

PB 540c 4MB/320HD BEST BUY	$2099
PB 150 8/250	$629
PB 190cs 8/500	$1429
PB 5300cs/100 8/500	$1899
PB 5300cs/100 16/750	$2389
PB 5300c/100 8/500	$2299
PB 5300c/100 16/750	$2899
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.2GB	$3889
DUO 2300c/100 8/750	$2349
DUO 2300c/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3249

MEMORY

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$99/$159
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$299/$559
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$59
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$59/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$169/$299
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB5300&190)	$259/$499
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$179/$259
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$369/$559
MACBASE JAZ 1GB W/CART.	$469
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE	$99

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$829
LaserWriter Select 320 w/Toner	$599
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5699
HP 4M PLUS	$1499
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$249/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD, WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Duo280C 12/320/MDM **$1899**

PowerBook 150 8/250 **$699** 4/250 $599

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 **$2999**

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 **$1949**

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GB **$3799**

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 **$599***

5300	8/500	$1299
5300CS	16/500	$2099
5300C	8/500	$2399
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/mod	$1799*
540C	4/320	$2199*
540C	12/320/mod	$2699*
520	4/240	$799
520C	4/240	$CALL
520C	4/240/mod	$CALL
520C	12/320/mod	$CALL
Duo2300C	8/750	$2499
Duo2300C	20/1.1GB	$2899
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$899*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$1399

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/449
17SFII 17"	$799
GDM 17SEII	$999
20SFII 20"	$1549

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
PrecisionView 21	$2299

APPLE

14" MultiScan **$299**

15" MultiScan	$399
17" 1705	$729
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

9500 150MHZ! 16/2GB/CD **$3899**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GB/CD	$1699
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD Pentium	$2499
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$2579
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$3199
8500 150MHZ!	16/2GB/CD	$3799

6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1399
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1089
7200/90	8/500/CD	$CALL
7200/90	16/500/CD	$CALL
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999*
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2899
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$3179
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VID	$3399
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2999*

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$5099
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/AS	$3299
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

PERFORMAS

COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

6200CD 8/800/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 14.4Kbps 15" MULTISCAN **$1349**

6300CD 8/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN **$1599**

6205CD 8/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN **$1099***

580CD 8/800/CD BUILT-IN MONITOR **$899**

640CD	12/500/CD/NO MON	$799*	6230CD	16/1GB/CD/Mpg	$2099
6115CD	8/350/CD/14"	$949*	6300CD	16/1.2GB/CD/15"	$1999
6110CD	8/250/CD/14"	$899*	6320CD	16/1.2GB/CD/15"	$2399
6218CD	16/1GB/CD/15"	$1299*	5200CD	8/800/CD/Built-In	$1399

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

7200/601/90mhz, 7600/604/120mhz, 8500/604/150mhz — NEW 150mhz PowerMacs — 7200/601/120mhz, 7600/604/120mhz, 9500/604/150mhz

FREE! 5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease **$345 Value**

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/132 — PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $3079
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month **$249** — FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES — Most Popular Configuration

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE! Quark With Every Graphix System Lease **$650 Value**

7600/120 MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM — Per Month **$299** — Systems Starting at $2229

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6499	$179	SALE
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6749	$189	
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4369	$129	SALE
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$4099	$119	
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3269	$99	SALE

Monitors

Sony 15SX1	$399	
20GLS	$1329	
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699	
Sony 17SF II	$889	New
Sony 20SF II	**$1699**	SALE
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339	
PressView 21SR	$3199	

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	**$10.99**	SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99	
OEM 600/650MB	$35	
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$49	

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA **$68.99 BOX OF 10**

SyQuest & ZIP Drives

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

ZIP 100 External	/1carts	$199
EZ 135 External	/1carts	$199
200MB External	/2carts	**$399** FREE

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56
200MB	**$67**
88MB	$44
44MB	$39

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

9500/150 DIGITAL VIDEO POWER SYSTEM — Per Month **$399** — Systems Starting at $3745

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB Tape drive

FREE! Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease **$485 Value**

16 MB Only $169 — Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	**$169**	**$179**
32MB	$329	$349
64MB	$679	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum

	Internal	External	
Quantum 1GB	**$209**	**$279**	SALE
HP 2GB	$419	$489	
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889	
Seagate 2GB Barracuda II	$719	$789	
Seagate 4GB Barracuda II	$1149	$1219	
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089	

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB/w cart	$599	
Olympus 1.3GB	**$1299**	SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399	
Sony 2.6GB	$1889	

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$189
Quark v3.32 CD	$639
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD	**$329** SALE

800-680-9063

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source
20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

ProMax Ships Fully Configured Video Workstations - Call For System Quotation

Digital Video Editing

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $11785
8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit 2.0, Adobe After Effects, Pipeline VTR

Media 100 qx Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $12550
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

Targa2000 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD 12455
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

Miro DC20 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $7275
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere LE

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software $9795
32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software 14995
64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software 29495
RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask About UltraSCSI

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 Coming Soon

4 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software $2445
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 3395
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★ 6295
32 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 11995

30 GB DLT External Backup System $3395

In Stock

Jaz

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh

All Systems Include JAZ Cartridges

Internal JAZ Drive 8100-8500-9500 With Bezel $445
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ♦♦♦♦♦ 495
JAZ + ZIP Combo JAZ and ZIP in Same Cabinet 765
2 GB JAZ Array w/Lido 7 - Host Adapters Optional 1095
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109ea 4 Packs 99ea

CDR

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2x x 4x Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0 $995
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive 1395

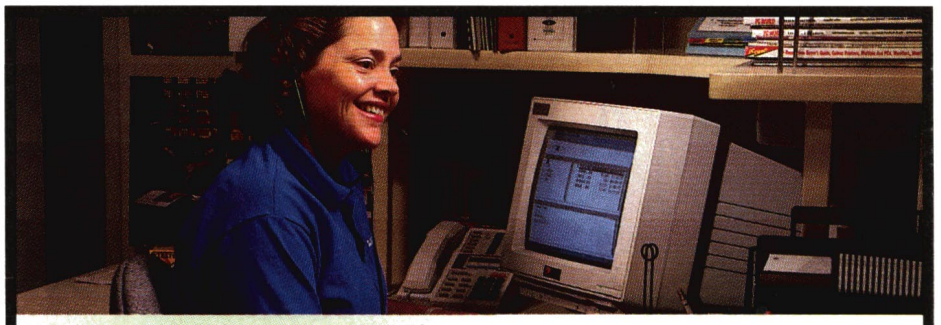
The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com
Call 1-800-977-6629 • Credit Cards Accepted • We Ship Fed Express

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

An Inc. 500 Company

GROWTH

"In the last five years our business has more than quadrupled and MacWEEK Marketplace has been the key to that growth. MacWEEK reaches the business market and that's where our business is concentrated. We've never missed an issue. MacWEEK customers not only buy in volume, we also get tremendous repeat business."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

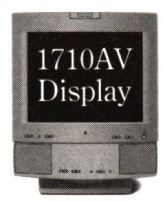
—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$529.00◄

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



1710 AV Display
►$799.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$449.00◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED* Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

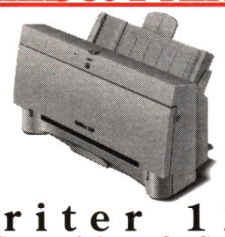
(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$289.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$199.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED* PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

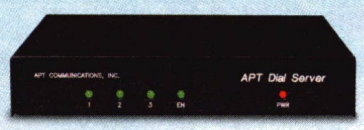
- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!



3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

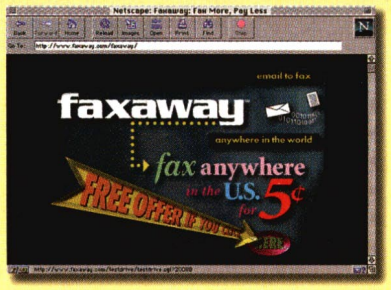
APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

---

inexpensive email-to-fax

faxaway℠



Faxaway℠ email-to-fax service is the low-cost fax solution. Many online services charge costly per page fees. Faxaway charges only for actual time spent. Send a fax to anywhere in the U.S.A. for $0.10, to Japan for $0.38, Germany for $0.35, or the United Kingdom for $0.23.

FREE TRIAL

Try Faxaway for free or sign up with a personal, reseller, or ISP account on the Web at
www.faxaway.com

Broadcast Faxing & More

Broadcast your email message to an unlimited number of fax machines effortlessly complete with customized cover page and file attachments. Faxaway is compatible with CompuServe, AOL and all Internet email applications.

Attention Internet Service Providers & Resellers

Bring email-to-fax capabilities to your customers with ease and earn a commission on each fax sent. Detailed, sorted billing statements available on paper or disk.

Faxaway
417 Second Avenue West
Seattle, WA 98119
Tel 1.206.301.7000
Fax 1.206.301.7500
Email info@faxaway.com

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

4D Let someone else do it!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns

4 MB.....$33
8 MB.....$59
16 MB...$119
32 MB..$239

DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns

8 MB....$69
16 MB..$139
32 MB..$249
64 MB..$499

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
*2K REFRESH RATE
*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns

1MB.....$15
2MB.....$25
4MB.....$49
16MB.....$199
PAL.....$CALL

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300

4 MB.....$99
8 MB.....$139
16 MB.....$189
32 MB.....$399
48 MB.....$659

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81xx....$79
256k - 72/75/85xx....$89
512k - 72/75/85xx..$139

VRAM

1MB DIMM 7/8/9xx....$49
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$17
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$29

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

SAVE BIG!

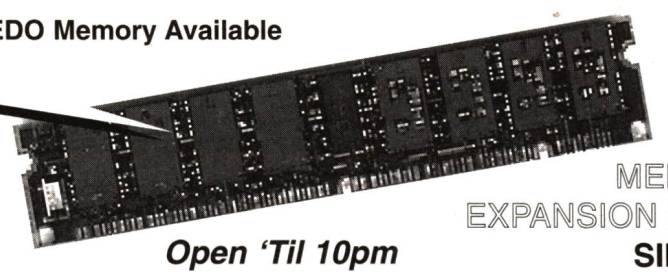
DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB
SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB
CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM
VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
22275 CRGGDY WY #K
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-8401
FAX: 714-751-8633

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Sacrificial RAM

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		Cache Cards		Syquest	
8MB	75	4MB	45	256K	69	Ez135 Drive	119
16 MB	155	8MB	69	256K DIMM	89	EZcart	20
32MB	299	16MB	149	512K DIMM	159	**Iomega**	
64MB	599	32MB	289	**PB5300 RAM**		Jaz 1.0 Drive	429
Media		1mb 30pin	20	24MB	349	Jaz 1gb Cart	115
230 Opt Cart	15	4mb 30pin	45	32MB	599	Zip Drive	119
200 SQ Cart	49					100mb Cart.	19
128 Opt Cart	14						
88mb	39						
44mb	34						

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

No credit card surcharge.

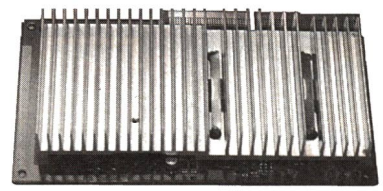
Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. Local #512-892-4070 Fax# 512-892-4455

http://www.blol.com/ 800 347-1934

PowerSource 604 processor card

160Mhz
w/604 trade-in $699
w/601 trade-in $799

150Mhz
w/604 trade-in $599
w/601 trade-in $699



7500 / 7600 / 8500 & 9500

7600 150 / 160 16 / 1.2 / cd.....$3,399 / $3,599
8500 150 / 160 16 / 1.0 / cd.....$3,599 / $3,799
9500 150 / 160 16 / 1.0 / cd.....$3,799 / $3,999

POWERtools
http://www.pwrtools.com

800-891-4307
Local: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 168 Pin DIMMS
- 4MB—64MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

Classified

L2 CACHE
PCI PMac72/75/76/8500
256k $95
512k $139 HOT!
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM
PMac 61/71/8100
256k $11
PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $55
PMac 9500
2mb ATI $159

KEYBOARDS
Apple Extended Keyboard II $149
Apple Design Keyboard $80
MacAlly Extended Keyboard $59

On the Web at http://www.macsales.com

OtherWorld Computing
Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

No Credit Card Surcharge!

OWC 120-210 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR
Now you can accelerate your 72/75/76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 Mhz! Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card! NEW! $59.95
Up To 210 Mhz.!

SIMMS
72 PIN 2K Refresh
4mb 70ns $35 60ns $39
8mb 70ns $59 60ns $65
16mb 70ns $119 60ns $124
32mb 70ns $249 60ns $255
30 PIN SIMMS
1mbx8 Mac 80ns $13
2mbx8 Mac 80ns $26
4mbx9 Mac&PC $49

DIMMS
60ns 2K Refresh
8mb $79
16mb $135
32mb $249
64mb $499
NEW! LIFETIME WARRANTY
The Time to Buy Memory Is NOW!

OWC SPECIALS
StyleWriter 2400 (New!) $279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished) $189
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished) $259
Magnum 14.4 Fax Modem (New!) $59

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES
CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
TRAILBLAZER 840MB 12MS	$179 MacUser	$239
FIREBALL 1.2GIG 9.8MS	$269	$319
SATURN 2GIG 8.5MS	$499	$549
ATLAS 2GIG 8MS	$599	$649
GRANDE PRIX 4.3GIG 8.6MS	$799	$849
OTHER DRIVES IDE/PBOOK/PERFORMAS/SEAGATE,ETC.		$CALL

SPECIAL! LIMITED SUPPLY!
Quantum GO-127mb SCSI 2.5" Hard Drives
Powerbook ONLY $89 WOW!

NEW POWERMACS
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD $1679
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2....$2399
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD/L2.....$3049
8500/132 32/2000/CD/L2 ....$3359
8500/150 16/1.2/CD/L2 .....$3999
9500/132 16/1000/CD/L2 ....$3499
9500/150 16/1.2G/CD/L2.....$4199
** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
Call for Custom Configs & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Performa 6300 100Mhz $1599
Performa 5300 100Mhz.....$1699
Performa 6320 120Mhz $2299

MONITORS
Apple 14" Multiscan $259
Apple 15" Multiscan $399
Apple Multiscan 1705 $699
Apple Multiscan 1710 $899
Apple Multiscan 1710AV $999
Apple Multiscan 20" $1899
ViewSonic 17GA $749
Sony SX1 15" $499
Sony 17SF2 $899
Sony 20SET $1899

800-275-4576
OWC now ships FedEx Monday-Saturday to Better Serve Your Needs!
Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

MEMORY
NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE / BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN
70 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB
$79 / $59

72 PIN SIMMs
70 / 60 ns speed
4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$29 / $55 / $125 / $245

168 PIN DIMMs
60 / 70 ns speed
8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$69 / $129 / $249

800.544.6082 ext 617
DON't buy from the "BOTTOM" of the barrel
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations
415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123
BOSS Micro Electronics
WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

MPD Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!
4MB, 72-pin .....48.
8MB, 72-pin .....72.
16MB, 72-pin .....135.
32MB, 72-pin .....276.
4MB Dimm .....65.
8MB Dimm .....72.
16MB Dimm .....129.
32MB Dimm .....275.
64MB Dimm .....735.
Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!
Visit our Web Site at: MPDnet.com
Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.
800-993-5673

Apple LMAX HEWLETT PACKARD GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate radius DAYSTAR

Infinity Micro
One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!
800•589•1234

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS		MONITORS	
7200/75 8/500CD	CALL.	5300CE 32/1GIG	3845.	Apple 14" Multiscan	249.
7200/90 16/500 CD	CALL.	5300C 16/750	2795.	Apple 14"AudioVision	265.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1749.	5300C 8/500	2345.	Apple 15" Mutiscan/r	279.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	1979.	5300CS 16/750	2349.	Apple 1705/1710	735./885.
7200/120pc 8/1G/CD	2575.	5300CS 8/500	1895.	Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1849.	5300 8/500	CALL.	PrecisionColor 17	695.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2575.	150 4/240	595.	PrecisionColor 21	1295.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2995.	150 8/240	675.	PrecisionView 17	895.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	3295.	520 4/240	695.	PressView 17 SR	CALL
8500/150 16/2G/CD	3995.	520C 4/240	1095.	Intellicolor 20e	1245.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2895.	540C 4/320	1995.	SuperMatch21TXL	1295.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3595.	PERFORMA		PressView 21SR	2995.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4395.	6300 16/1.2/CD	2049.	Sony 15sf/17sf2	465/785
6100 Dos	CALL	6320 16/1G/CD	2385.	Sony 17se2/20sf2	1045/1595
7100/80 8/700 CD	CALL	6230 16/1G/CD	CALL	VIDEO CARDS	
8100/100 8/700	1895.	6220TV 16/1G/CD	CALL	Thunder30-1152	795.
8100/100AV 16/1G/C	2595.	6205 8/1G/CD	1695.	Thunder30-1600	1145.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2895.	6200 8/800/CD	1299.	Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
SCANNERS		6116 8/700/CD,14"	945.	Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
ES-1200C Pro	1145.	5215 8/1G/CD	1449.	VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2295.
ES-1000C LE	935.	5200 8/800 CD	995.	Targa 2000Pci	3395.
ES-1000C LE	725.	640 Dos 12/500/CD	CALL	# 9 Imagine 128	685.
PowerLook II	2445.	631 8/350/CD/14"	845.	IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.
Vista S12LE	785.	637 8/350 CD,14"	795.		
Nikon CoolScan	1179.				
Vista S6-Pro	655.				

PRINTERS	
StyleWriter 1200	139.
StyleWriter 1500	249.
StyleWriter 2500	349.
StyleWriter 2200	269.
StyleWriter 2400	295.
Laser Select 300	495.
Personal Laser 320	595.
Laserwriter 4/600	CALL
Laserwriter 360	CALL
Laserwriter 16/600	2085
LaserW. 12/600PS	5395.
GCC TECHNOLOGIES	
Elite 600 Ether.	1145.
XL608 600 dpi	2379.
XL808 800dpi	3059.
XL616 600dpi	2659.
XL1208 1200	CALL
Epson Printers	
Stylus Clr Pro-XL	1745.
Stylus Clr pro	485.
Iomega	
Jazz $ 499.	
•Lease or Buy•	

"Custom Configuration Specialists" 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3799
5300C 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/500 $2099
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1299

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!
SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!
10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa
6300CD 8/1G/CD $1599
6290 8/1G/CD $1699
6320 16/1G/CD $2099
6200 8/800/CD $1299
5200 8/800/CD $1399
580 8/800/CD $899

9500/150MHZ

- 150MHz CPU
- Lots of Drive Bays
- Upgradeable 604
- 7 PCI slots, Towerl
- Built in EtherNet
- 4X CD-ROM

16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

8500/150MHZ

- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $3799

8500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

16/1.2GIG/4XCD $2999

7600/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1.2G/4XCD $2199

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/1.2G/4XCD $2499
PENTIUM INCLUDED!

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

8/1.2G/4XCD $1699

9500/132MHZ

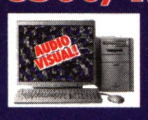
- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3199
16/2GIG/4XCD $2899*

9500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2899
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/120MHZ


- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2799
16/2GIG/4XCD $2999

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC
- Upgradeable CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $1799*
16/1GIG/4XCD $1899*

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $CALL
16/500/4XCD $CALL

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO
280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1399
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2495
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $2899

PowerBooks
150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1499
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/240 $1099*
540C 4/320 $1999*
540C 12/320/FAX 2599*

Monitors
Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2 .... 399/769
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2 . 999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV 499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"... 299/249*
Apple 15" 399/349*
Apple 1705 17" 729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr. 949
Apple 20" 1799

Apple Printers
StyleWriter 1200 $199
StyleWriter 2200 $299
StyleWriter 2400c $299
StyleWriter 2500c $379
LW Writer 300 $499
LW Writer 320 $599
LW 16/600PS $2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr $5495

PerformaRefurb.
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 849*

MEMORY BLOWOUT!
8 MEG DIMM $99
16 MEG DIMM $179
32 MEG DIMM $279
64 MEG DIMM $479

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

classified

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1099.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

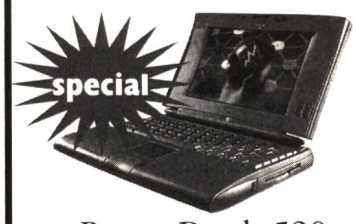
PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

special



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44

REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$249

Color StyleWriter 2400

FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$79

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

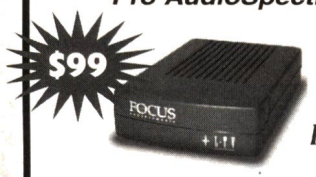
$99

*with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

$99



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Quadra 950 8/500

Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty
$1499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$999
refurbished

$449

Apple QuickTake 150

REFURBISHED

Apple QuickTake 100

$299

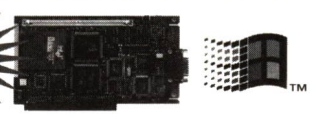
$69

Bernoulli 90Pro

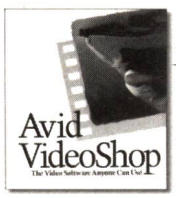
Transportable
REFURBISHED

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 Processor



$49

Avid VideoShop®3.0
CD-ROM

THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE™
It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$199

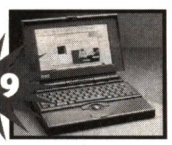
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS

$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner Included

$699



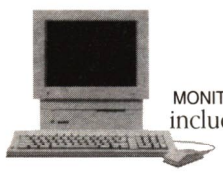
PowerBook 150 4/120
NEW

$199

800/840AV/8100

POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE

1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 #661-0121

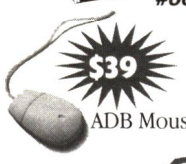


IIsi 5/160

$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

$39



ADB Mouse II

LC 2/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$99

LCII 4/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$149

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULENT USE •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$949.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $399
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $599
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630 Series Card Special

TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$549.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 NEW	$699.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
Duo 230 4/80	$499.
DuoDock Type I	$399.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classifieds

Classified

CALL US NOW!
1-800-404-9976
Prices Simply Unbeatable!

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[150] 16/2GB/CD 4,199
Power Mac 8500[150] 16/2GB/CD 4,159
Power Mac 7600[120] 8/ Configurations ..... from 2,169
Power Mac 7200[120] 8/ Configurations ..... from 1,429
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD 2,799
Power Mac 7200[99] 8/Configurations from 999
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/Configurations from 799

PERFORMAS & POWERBOOKS

Performa 6300[100] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX 1,699
Performa 5300[100] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX 1,699
Performa 5200[75] 8/800/CD/Fax/15" Monit 1,299

GCC PRINTERS

Elite 600 1,179
Elite 808 2,849

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color 4,999
Laserwriter 4/600 849
Stylewriter 2500 359
Stylewriter 1500 Color 289
Stylewriter 2200 Color 269
Apple Monitor 14" 299
Apple Monitor 15" 399
Apple Monitor 17" 699
Apple Monitor 20" 1,849
Apple Keyboard 75
Geoport 109
Quick Take 150 649

MEMORY

8 MB 84
16 MB 139
32 MB 269
64 MB 499

SyQuest external

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 39	
200MB 59	329
270MB 45	279
EZ135MB 18	179
ZIP 13	179

SCANNERS

Microtek E3 2400DPI,COLOR IT,OCR,SCAN WIZARD 339
Microtek E6 PRO 4800DPI,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD 669
PAGE WIZ 179
TRANSP. ADAPTER (E3 & E6) 259
UMAX VISTA S6E 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP LE,OCR,COREL 389
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO 579
UMAX VISTA S12 9600DPI 749
UMAX VISTA FULL PHOTOSHOP 829
Transp. Adapter S6/12 379

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome. *CPU ONLY

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

UMAX COMPATIBLES! MacWeek: ♦♦♦♦

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD $2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD $3836

DAYSTAR

Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz $5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz $8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000 ..... $Call!

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

POWER MACS AT SUPER LOW NEW PRICES!

We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

Performa 6116 8/700/CD- factory ref. $799
PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD- factory ref $979
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD $1498
PowerMac 7500/100 16/CD- factory ref $1698
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD $2188
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD $2788
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD $2888
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD $3088
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD $3588
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD $3899

PRINTER SPECIALS!

Refurbished Apple StyleWriter 1200 ..... $149
New Apple Personal LaserWriter 320 ..... $649
New Apple LaserWriter 4/600 ..... $788

Call for our free catalog!
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER COMPUTING

PowerCurve 601/120 8 Ram w/CD $1529
PowerCenter 604/120 8 Ram w/CD $1710
PowerCenter 604/132 16 Ram w/CD $2220
PowerWave 604/120 16 Ram w/CD $2299
PowerCenter 604/150 16 Ram w/CD $2715
PowerWave 604/132 16 Ram w/CD $3088
PowerTower 604/166 16 Ram w/CD $3310
PowerWave 604/150 16 Ram w/CD $3350
PowerTower 604/180 16 Ram w/CD $3699

POWERBOOKS • PERFORMAS • MONITORS • PRINTERS • SOFTWARE • SCANNERS • MODEMS ALL AT EQUALLY UNBEATABLE PRICES!

We stock the following lines- and we're experts at finding hard to get items!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Apple •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •HP •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax •Xante

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Special Life time warranty

1mb 64pin for fx/printer $9.99 — 1mb, 30 pin simms $15
4/8mb 72 pin new $37/69 — Classic 3mb RAM card $45

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20 $199 — SE/30 4/80 $349
Mac IIcx 4/80 $199 — Mac IIvx 4/80 $349
Mac IIci 4/80 $279 — Mac IIfx 4/80 $299
Performa 630/Q630 4/250 $599/699
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD $799
Quadra 700/800 8/230 $699/$899
PPC6100/60 8/250 $699, 8/350CD $850
PPC7100/66 8/250 $999 8100 8/500 $1099

Power supply:

Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49, Classic $99

Logic board:

Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $49/$125/$149/$149
Quadra 605/P475 logic board $299/exchange

Casees:

Plus $10, SE$15, Classic $25, all Mac II $25

Peripherals

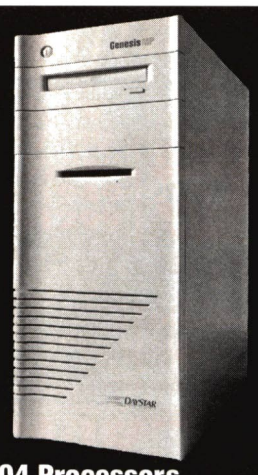
8 bit video card $75, 24 bit v. card from $125
Apple ImageWriter II $99
Apple Stylewriter 1200 new $189
PB battery charger and auto adapter $29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE $99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from $25
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports) $75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander $29
Ext. hard disk case (SCSI cable extra) $29
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM $29
2X GoldStar CD-ROM int. new $39
105 SyQuest drive int. new $49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot $149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor $125/299
15"/19" b/w monitor $125/199
15" Apple portrait $175
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602) $349

2418 E Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

Genesis MP528

16/1GB/CD

$6999



Quad 132Mhz PowerPC 604 Processors
Includes Keyboard and Mouse

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Adobe charged

MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

OTHER SCREAMIN' DEALS!

Apple Multiple Scan 20* - monitor $1199†
Radius Intellicolor 20e* - monitor $1199†
PowerWave 604/150 - 16/1000/CD/ATI $3399
Apple 8MB RAM Upgrade - PowerBook 500 $175
Apple CD300i+/600i - 2X/4X $79/$149
Manual/Auto - 1.44MB floppy drive $49/$79
System 7.1/7.5 - CD Version $9/$19

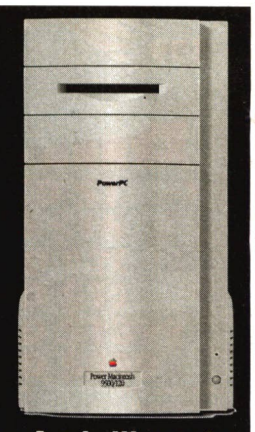
SEE OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL FOR FULL LINE OF APPLE PRODUCTS

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com • web: http://www.macworks.com/

PowerMac 9500/120

16/1GB/CD/ATI

$2799



BRAND NEW - IN STOCK - 1 Year Apple Warranty
† with the purchase of a 9500/120

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • Call for dealer pricing • We only ship FedEX• * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.
LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

800.244.4622
FAX 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1000-CD	1849
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2199
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2687
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3099
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3639
8500/150	32/2000-CD	4197
9500/132	32/1000-CD	3695
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4495

PRINTERS

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET	1155
GCC 616 (11x17)	2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300	415
APPLE COLOR LASER	5495
STYLEWRITER 2400/2500	299/373
HP 5M / 5MP	1725/988

BEST PRICES!

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK 520 4/240
FREE • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOK 150	4/240	595
PERFORMA 638	8/350-CD-TV	899
2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE	HOT!	595
SONY 8 GIG BACKUP		895
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE	GREAT BUY!	193
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE		533
EZ DRIVE 135		214
SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE		349
7200/90	8/1000-CD	1450
7200/90	16/1000-CD	1499

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116	8/700-CD (14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)	1075
STYLEWRITER 1200		145
RADIUS 17T		555
RADIUS INTELLI 20E		1250
SUPERMAC 21TXL		1350
APPLE 14"	GREAT BUY!	237
APPLE 15"		299

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II		1849
AGFA DUO SCAN		4888
AGFA STUDIO SCAN	HOT!	758
UMAX POWER LOOK II		2277
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17		5888
NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN		1975

PowerBook 520 12/500: $999
Duo Dock Plus NEW: $499!

Mac-Res-Q.

Apple 4X CDROM's: $129!!
We Help You Beat The System
NEW Apple CD300+ : $59!!

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2999
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$2999
Performa 630 8/350/CD/Software*	$649
Mac IIci 4/80	$199
Mac IIsi 5/80	$199
Mac IIcx 4/80	$149
Mac LC 4/80	$199
PowerBook 520c 12/500 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 4/500	$499!!
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Display	$189
Apple 14" Trinitron Display	$249
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Apple 15" MultiScan Display*	$299
Apple 20" MultiScan Display*	$1499
Apple StyleWriter 1200*	$149
Centris 610 to 6100/60 Upgrade	$499
Quadra 950 to 9500/120 Upgrade	$2399

APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!

Apple CD300i (Caddy) 2X CDRom (Qty 20)	$25
Apple Manual Inject Floppy **	$49
Apple Auto Inject Floppy **	$79
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives	$89

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**

LC, II, III, Perf, 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129
Duo Dock I, II & Plus	$99
Mac IIsi	$99

APPLE LASERWRITER EXCHANGE!!

Apple Laserwriter II Engine Exchange	$149!!
Apple Personal Laserwriter Exchange	$99!!

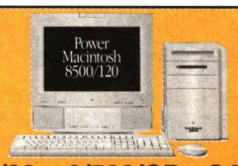
Always Call For A Qty. Discount! We Accept All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. Prices Subject To Change
Apple Authorized Service Provider • * = Factory Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Email: Sales@macresq.com • ** = Exchange Required For Orders of 5 or Less

888-44-RESCUE
Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

Special Dealer Prices On Our Website! 888-447-3727

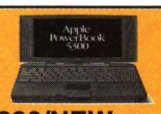
COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
WWW.MACRESQ.COM

Power Macintosh



7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1898
7200/PC	8/1.2/8MBPC	2498
7500/100	16/500/CD	1749*
7500/100	16/500/CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2279
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2359
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2799
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	3099
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	2899
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3689
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	2889*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3399
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3689
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4079
6100/66	8/500/CD	1079

PowerBook®



540C 4/320/NEW	2129
150 4/240 or 8/250	589/689
190CS/66 8/500/CLR	1449
5300CS 8/500	1839
5300CS 16/750	2289
5300C 8/500	2287
5300C 16/750	2739
5300CE 32/1.1	3799
2300C/100 8/750	2749
2300C/100 20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa®

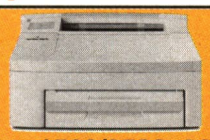
5200CD/5215CD	1299*/Call
6116CD/6200CD	859*/1289
6205CD/6214CD	1039*/1089*
6220CD/6290CD	1579/1749
6300CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1645
6300CD 16/1.2/15"	2069
6320CD 16/1.2/15"	2389

WorkGroup Srvrs

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple® Printers



StylWrtr 1500/2500		269/359
LsrWrtr 4/600PS		829
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS		1479
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr		2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps Kit		5289

MAC TO GO®

A Fourb Technology Company

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile: 310.444.1130

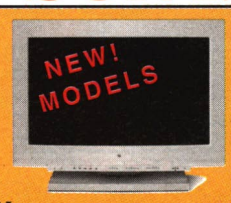
- iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189
- Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700/NEW $1859
- iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $519
- PwrBk 150 8/250/New $689
- GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189
- Apple Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD/REFB $889*
- Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb $279
- LsrWrtr 320 4PPM/NEW $539
- SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1189*

Apple® Monitors

MltplScan 14" Refurb/14"	239*/289
MltplScan 15" Refurb/15"	279*/389
MltplScan 1705/1710	699/888
MltplScan 1710AV	939
MltplScan 20"	1799

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY



15SX		379
15SF2		448
17SF2		739
17SE2	NEW!	939
20SF2	1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARD DISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	469
4GB EXT	798
9GBAV Ext	2090

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	739
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color	399
Stylus Color Pro	429
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1799
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6799
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234

Tel (310) 398•3300 • Fax (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

Apple · QMS · LaserMaster · Toshiba · RasterOps · GCC Technologies · SuperMac · Hewlett Packard · UMAX · radius · IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	695.
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2745.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3450.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2995.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4150.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3495.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	4489.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.
5300C 16/750	2749.
5300C 8/500	2285.
5300CS 16/750	2295.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2145.
520C 4/160	1245.
520C 4/240	1345.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	595.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1495.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	Call.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.	E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	295.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/0 (800K)...$129	Plus 0/0...$59
Mac II 5/40...$99	IIx 5/40...$199
LC 2/40...$179	LCII 4/40..$199 IIsi 5/80...$229
IIci 8/80...$319	IIcx 8/80...$239 IIvx 8/230..$399

Quadra 605 / 610 / 630 / 650 / 700 / 800 — Call

Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD.....$999

PB Duo 230 12/120/14.4.....$695

Apple Extended Keyboard.....$49

Apple 13" RGB.....$229	15" MultiScan...$279
ImageWriter II....$139	Syquest 88MB int....$79

4x Pioneer 6-disc CD-ROM changer....$219

800K floppy....$29	NEW 1.44 floppy.....$99

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

FileMaker Pro 2.1....$49	MS Office 4.2.1...$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$89	Pagemaker 6.0...$199

72-pin SIMMs: 8mb..$69 16..$145 32..$285

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$9 4MB..$45

(303) 715-1991

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD	$4649
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2GIG/CD	$4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome

•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change

•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL Y&M COD

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844

International call (305) 639-9646

800•MAC•6844

---

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

POWERBOOK PROCESSOR CARD UPGRADE KIT

Upgrade PowerBook 500 Series To PowerPC 100MHz

$895

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor

$995

9500/150 16/2GB/CD/ATI $3849

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI $3250

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $2895

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD $2250

POWERMAC

9500/150 0/0/CD	$3190
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI*	$2899
8500/150 16/2G/CD	$3729
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$2995
7500/100 16/1G/CD*	$1949
7200/120 8/1.2G/CD/DOS	$2450
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1290
8100/110 16/2G/CD*	$2590
7100/80 8/700/CD*	$1190
6100 8/500/CD*	$995

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to WGS 9150/120 $1750

Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to WGS 8550/132 $2345

PowerMac 8100s to 8500/120/132 $1690-2090

120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500) to 150MHz 604 Proc. $845-1100

75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to 120 MHz 604 Proc. $650-750

PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 $1490

Performa, Quadra 630 to 6200/75Mhz-6300/100 Mhz $495-795

Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to 6100 & 7100 CALL

LC 520 & LC 550 (68030) to LC 575 68LC040/33MHz $595

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100/110 CALL

Largest West Coast Independent Apple Resell, Parts & Systems

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800 8/230/CD	$959
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$795
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi	$229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi	$279*/359
APPLE 1705 Multi	$689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$859
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$939
APPLE 20" Multi	$1690
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600	$879
LW Select 360	CALL
LW 16/600	$2089
SW 1200	$185
SW 2400	$285
SW 2500	$359

GCC PRINTER

Elite600	600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1160
XL608	600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808	800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616	600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize	1200/8/12x20	CALL

* Demo/Refurbished

•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•

•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2659
5300c 8/500	$2235
5300cs 16/750	$2249
5300cs 8/500	$1799
150 4/240	$589
520 4/240	CALL
520c 4/160*	CALL
540c 4/320	$2159
Duo280c 12/320/M	CALL
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	CALL

Performa 580 8/800/4x-CD/KB....$899

APPLE PARTS

DOS Compatible Cards (PCI)

586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7"	$859
Pentium/100MHz/8MB RAM/12"	$995
1.44 Floppy Drive	$125
9500 LogicBoard	$850
8500 LogicBoard	$795
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1295
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$495
120Mhz 604 Proccessor	$690
132Mhz 604 Proccessor	$850

ATTO Technology

NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide SC	$309/339
ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide MC	$659/699
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$599
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$199

iCN On-Line

Internet: http://www.icni.com

E-mail: icn@icni.com

Ask About Our Business Leasing

7200/120 16/1GB/CD $1629

Performa **6320/100** 16/1.2G/4X-CD 15" Mon/28.8 Mod/Kybrd $2099

Performa **6200** 100MHz/8/800/4x-CD $949

PowerBook **5300ce** 117 MHz/32/1.1GB $3890

classifi

Classified

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice."
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD $2949
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/2GIG CD $3499
POWERMAC 7200/75 8/500 CD *$949
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $3999
POWERBOOK 150 8/250 $699
POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3899
POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1099
* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY
ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT
PERFPRMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$999
APPLE 15" MULTISCAN *$249
POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1.2 gig cd $2599
APPLE STYLEWRITER 1200 *$129
9500/150 16/2/CD $4299
8100/100AV 16/1/CD *$2299
7200/120 8/1.2/CD $1749
Targa 2000 PCI $3399
iomega ZIP Drive $179
Pivot 17" .26 $979
1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

V.L PROMAC
1-800-829-4857
POWERMAC
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD $1,789
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L $1,899
7600/120 16/1GB/CD/L2 $2,659
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $2,990
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD $3,499
8500/150 16/2GB/CD $4,149
9500/150 16/2GB/CD $4,369
PERFORMAS
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM $1,639
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM $1,739
SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
PERFORMA 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/14"/14FM STYLEWRITER 1500 $1,899
FREE SHIPPING
INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

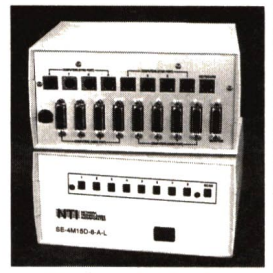
Trinitron™ Liquidations
17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz/Single Scan) 359.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz/Single Scan) 399.00
20" Trinitron Monitors @ 60Hz (R) 499.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N) 65.00
Mac II 4MB RAM/160MB Hard Drive (U) 99.00
Quadra 840av 0/0/CD w/keyboard (U) 995.00
Quadra 950 8/650 w/keyboard (U) 995.00
Performa 6116 8/700/CD w/key. (R) 959.00
Performa 6205 8/1000/CD (R) 1429.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW) 109.00
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) 99.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N) 179.00
RAM Upgrades available.
Authorized PowerComputing Reseller
Call for pricing!
POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227
4323 Anthony Court, Unit #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX
AOL: poweronwww@aol.com • http://www.poweron-line.com

Optical Cartridges
KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks ... $17.99
128MB MO Disks ... $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!
Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK Since 1989
http://www.mmerchants.com/

EXTREME JAZ/CD-R DUO
NOW ONLY $1299
Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs
NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1099
iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD •Includes 1 Cartridge $499
SOFTWARE ASTARTE.
CD-DA For writing "Red Book" Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software $399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved $299
digidesign AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card $699L
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs $749
SONY Award Winning 2X $699
All Recorders incl: TOAST PRO 3.0 FOR MAC Writes On-the-Fly Optimizes On-the-Fly Incremental Backups
CD LABELER Complete Kit • Software for Mac or PC • 100 Gold & white labels • Alignment Device Only $79
OPTICAL CARTS 128MB... $11.99 650MB... $34.99 230MB... $16.99 1.3GB... $44.99 2.6GB... $69.99
SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP 44MB...$33 105MB...$35 88MB...$37 270MB...$56 200MB...$70 JAZ 1GB $110 ZIP 100MB $16.99
COLORSCRIBE CD Blank Printer • 360 DPI Resolution • Under a minute per CD • Brilliant Color $2995
2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE • Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks • 60% Faster than 1.3GB • Only $1699 External
ASTARTE. M. PACK AFFORDABLE MPEG-Encoding Software • Create MPEG-streams that conform precisely to the VIDEO-CD (white-book) standard • Perfect for Macromedia DIRECTOR users
ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS
AS LOW AS $6.99 Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.
Prices subject to change
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY
MONITOR SOLUTIONS
MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!
MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors
MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video
MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!
http://www.nashville.net/~griffin
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Control Multiple Macs With 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:
•Control up to 32 Macs with one switch.
•Keyboard, monitor and mouse presence simulated 100% of the time.
•Video resolution through 1600 x 1200.
•Multiple devices on ADB Bus.
•Desktop or rack mount available.
Monitor Splitters
•Drive up to 16 monitors from one computer.
•150 MHz bandwidth.
•Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long.
•Video resolution through 1600 x 1200.

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switch
NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Drive • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999
FREE CATALOG! toll free US & Canada 800-742-8324

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!
Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.
Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.
Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.
Introductory prices Limited time only
• ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
• 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
• 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
• 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195
Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.
• Plastic RMS $ 49
MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.
1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

Must Move Lots of Quality Pre-Owned Macs...Call Today!
Centris 610 68040/20 230HD 8Mb 1.4M $ 595
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.4M 695
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.2M 895
Powerbook 68030/33 80Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS 1,250
Powerbook 68030/33 120Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS 1,295
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color 1,395
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color 1,995
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 12Mb Color 2,195
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb 1,195
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb CD 1,250
Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD 1,350
Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb 995
Quadra 700 68040/25 230HD 4Mb 775
Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD 1,395
Quadra 840AV 68040/40 500HD 8Mb 1,495
Ask About Other Mac Equipment Available!
1-800-431-7716
GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®
• 30-day warranty included
• All sales subject to availability

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals
Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $549.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $649.00
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty
Mac Se 4/40 FDHD w/K&M - $325.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M - $375.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M - $475.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M - $525.00
Repairs and Parts for Mature Macs
Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor - $225.00
StyleWriter 1200 - Apl Refb - $199.00
Refb 1.44 Meg Floppy(w/t) $89.00
Se, Cx, Ci, IIFx Cases - Call
Convert 2.5" HD to STD SCSI - $19.00

RECONDITIONED
MACS & PERIPHERALS
Mac IIci 4/80 ..... $289
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $329
Centris 610 8/230 ..... $429
Quadra 700 8/230 ..... $549
Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $749
File Server Monitor $69
Apple 14" Trinitron $259
LaserWriter IIg 4MB $699
Other Products Available...Call
1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37415
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

RECORDABLE CD SUMMER BLOWOUT
BUY AN RCD 5020™ and we'll let you wear OUR BOXERS for FREE
2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & CD Burner for Mac
Only $699
FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET
Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • FAX 714-789-3136
We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available, while supplies last. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling. Call for further information.
PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC
PB 520 4/240 (N) $799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R) $999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N) $1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R) $1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R) $649
StyleWriter (R) $165
New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program
MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

MISSION POSSIBLE
Digital Video Editor
Mac ppc 9500 132mhz
media 100 qx, 2gig av hd
80mb , yamaha cdr...$12295
THE MACS
ppc 9500 150mhz 0/0/0...$3875
ppc 8500 120mhz 16/1/cd... $2875
ppc 8500 132 32/2/cd...$3850
THE BIG GUNS
media 100qx...$4750
media 100 qxc...$6495
targa 2000 pro...$3995
THE REINFORCEMENT
q800 made ppc 8500 120mhz...$1895
q840 made ppc 8500 120mhz...$1795
THE CAPTURE
4 gig barracuda fast wide...$1050
4 gig quantum fast wide...$1050
2gig hawk...$550
THE AMMO
16MEG....$175 32MEG...$285
64MEG....$590
SALES / VIDEO EDITING
TEL.619.623 1575
La Jolla, California
VISA.MASTERCARD.DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
MAXED systems

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910
perisys
CURRENT PRICING
For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard
SYQUEST EZ 135 $129
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $499
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189
YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1125
SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES
Syquest 200m Int $291
Syquest 200m Ext $339
Syquest Ez135 Ext $129
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m $299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext $189
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext $499
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart $399
Jaz Cartridge $99
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack $489
Zip Cartridge $14.50
Zip 10 pack $129.90
Syquest 44m Media $39
Syquest 88m Media $44
Syquest 105m Media $49
Syquest 135m Media $17
Syquest 200m Media $56
Syquest 270m Media $52
Syquest 230m Media $29
Fujitsu Dynamo 230MO $489
Fujitsu 640MO Int $639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext $709
Olympus Deltis 230MO $489
Optical Media 230M $17
SCSI HARD DRIVES
Quantum FB540s 11ms $139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms $181
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G $249
Seagate St51080n 10ms $244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms $259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms $459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms $599
Quantum Xp32150s-w $599
Seagate St32151-n $555
Seagate St32151-w $599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms $659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms $699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms $899
Quantum Xp34300s-w $929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms $999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms $1055
Seagate St 41080n $1925
Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.
SCSI 2.5"
Toshiba 340m $199
IBM 810 ..... $499
CD-ROMS
NEC 4x $99
Sony Cdu-76s 4x $119
Toshiba 6.7x $207
Philips 8x $255
Add $50 for an external
CD-ROM RECORDERS
Pinnacle RCD100 ..... $699
Sony 2x Cdr Int $849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext $919
Philips CDD 2000 Int $849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext $919
Yamaha 102 Int $739
Yamaha 102 Ext $829
Yamaha 100 Int $1025
Yamaha 100 Ext $1125
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.
CONTROLLERS
Q Logic Pci Wide $295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac $309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single $599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi $899
Perisys Raid 4g $2050
Perisys Raid 8g $2699
All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

Quantum
HARD DRIVES
340MB Fujitsu $119
850MB Trailblazer $181
1280MB Fireball II $265
2100MB Saturn $479
4280MB Atlas $899
*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.
ENCLOSURES
Portable $58
Zero Footprint $58
4-Bay Case $129
7-Bay Case $229
Pocket Case $69
*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MEMORY
1MB 1X8 80ns $14
2MB 2X8 80ns $36
4MB 4X8 70ns $38
4MB 1X32 70ns $34
8MB 2X32 70ns $69
16MB 4X32 60ns $139
1MB VRAM $49
8MB PB5300 $149
16MB PB5300 $279
24MB PB5300 $469
8MB DIMM $79
16MB DIMM $149
32MB DIMM $299
64MB DIMM $599
OTHER MAC STUFF
Extended Keyboard $39
2-Year Warranty
ADB Mouse $19
5-Year Warranty
Bulk Disks 50-Pack $24
Phonet Connector $7
Lifetime Warranty
HDI-30 Adaptor $19
Lifetime Warranty
Ethernet Tranceiver $29
Lifetime Warranty
RAMDoubler $49
Connectix
QuickCam $95
Connectix
GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com
T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

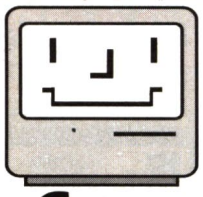
SELL
These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS
WE BUY MACS!
Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.
1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics
INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Classified

Classified

USED COMPUTERS



The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."

From CLASSIC to POWER PC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

Ph: 404-898-0700

http://www.compexch.com

205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

JOIN

TEAM IMMACULATE

WE PLAY FAIR

- Buy
- Sell
- Service
- Memory
- Web Pages
- Fast repair
- CPU's
- Trade
- Upgrades

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH SERVICE PARTS.

Visa•MasterCard•Amex•Discover

1-800-8080-MAC

WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE

310-577-1791

Fax 310-577-1793

immaculate@earthlink.net

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- Low Run Color Printing!
- Excellent for Quantities of 1-500

- Color Prints
- Color T-Shirts
- Brochure Layout
- Color Overheads
- Color Scanning

- 24 Hour Turn
- FedEx Availble
- ftp Availble
- E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com

(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

VICOM INTERNET GATEWAY

Internet Access for your Entire LAN

Share one Internet account across an entire network, simultaneously

Low cost Internet access for everyone!

- Education
- Small Offices
- Training
- Home
- Workgroups
- Research

VICOM Internet Gateway allows simultaneous Internet access using one Internet account on a local area network with a single modem. The Vicom Internet Gateway runs on a Macintosh computer with a 68020 processor or better running version 7.0 System Software.

The VICOM Internet Gateway supports any Internet based applications, such as Netscape and Eudora, acts as a transparent TCP/IP router between the user's machines and the Internet. With support for Ethernet and AppleTalk networks, multiple users on these networks can access the Internet using a single modem or ISDN interface connected to the gateway with a single PPP or SLIP Internet account.

VICOM Internet Gateway, which allows 2 simultaneous users to access one Internet account via a modem retails for $149.00, additional 1 user costs $50.00, 10 users $300.00 and 20 users $500.00. An ISDN Module can be purchased for the small office version for an additional $149.00. The full VICOM Internet Gateway supports 5 simultaneous users with Modem and ISDN support retails for $399.00. **Call for free evaluation and consultation about getting your network onto the Internet.**

1-800-818-4266

email: sales_2@vicomtech.com web: www.vicomtech.com

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data International, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

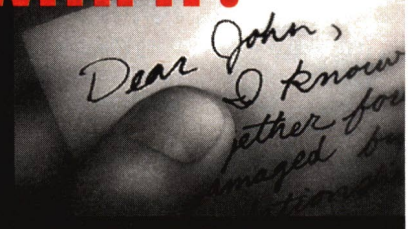
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.



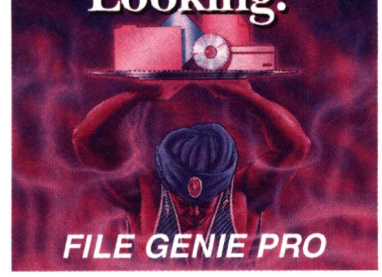
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

Are You Still Looking?



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro has found the file you need. It automatically remembers *every* file in your disk library. Only $49. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://members.aol.com/duetline

Programmers Wanted

MACXPERTS
software design & engineering

"I can do anything with C++ and a good pair of boots."

– MacXperts Programmer approaching Himalayan village at 20,000 feet.

Programmers and Adventurers Wanted

C, C++, MacApp, OpenDoc, 4D, or Oracle experience with basic to advanced knowledge of the Macintosh Toolbox. Great environment, salary, benefits, 401K. Call Mike, Dept MW7, to learn more.

1-800-356-8040 fax / 804-358-3847
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email:xperts@infi.net or AOL:MacXperts

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast 3.0	$850
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth
Wrist Supports

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

DIRECT!

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Software Developers / Cornell University

JOIN THE TEAM that brought you CU-SeeMe! The Advanced Technology group in Cornell University's campus networking organization is looking for talented programmers who want to be part of forward-looking, Internet oriented, and history making projects.

Cornell, a leading research university, is located in Ithaca, a small city in the Finger Lakes district of upstate New York, free from urban strife and blight and close to a wide range of recreational opportunities. But as home to both Cornell and Ithaca College, Ithaca is unusually cosmopolitan and active, intellectually and culturally, for a community that provides such easy access to a rural or small town lifestyle.

Minimum requirements include a Bachelor's degree and two-three years of experience (or equivalent combination). Needed are skills in C, C++ (and Java), realtime, network oriented systems and applications development. Experience needed in several of: graphics, video, audio, driver, network, and GUI development on Mac, Windows, NT, and Unix. Preference given to highly productive, creative, quick learners with teamwork experience. Generous benefit package. Several openings. Position level and compensation depending on experience.

Cornell University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action educator and employer.

Interested candidates should contact:
Richard Cogger—Cornell Information Technologies
110 Maple Avenue, Ithaca, NY 14853
or bye-mail: rc19@cornell.edu

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT Bio-Rad

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

For nearly 40 years, Bio-Rad Laboratories has been recognized as a leading multinational developer, manufacturer and distributor of life science research products, clinical diagnostics and analytical instruments. With annual sales approaching $400 million, Bio-Rad's impact extends beyond research and industry, ultimately enhancing the quality of life around the world. We credit our unparalleled success to the efforts of our staff—dedicated, talented people from diverse backgrounds and specialties.

Opportunities are available in our Northern California R&D facility (located just North of San Francisco) for a Macintosh Software Developer to join a small team of engineers, scientists, marketers and sales representatives in creating state-of-the-art image analysis tools for genetic research.

This position requires skills in Macintosh application development, and C/C++ programming. MacApp 3.x and OMT experience a plus. BSCS/EE, or equivalent and 4+ years' experience in systems and/or applications software development also required.

Bio-Rad offers a compensation and benefits package you would expect from an industry leader. To be considered, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, CA 94547. FAX: (510) 741-5803. E-mail: lsg_employment@bio-rad.com. An EEO/AA Employer.Principals only, please.

BIO-RAD

DOS

From Page 1

slower in real-world operations than a stand-alone PC.

The first card features a 100-MHz Intel Pentium chip on a 12-inch PCI card. It comes either alone for $1,049 or installed in a Power Mac 7200/120 for $2,799 ($150 less than buying the components separately). The 7200/120 PC Compatible is a complete Macintosh system with 8 Mbytes of RAM (expandable to 512 Mbytes), a 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor and a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache. The 100-MHz Pentium card inside the 7200 has 8 Mbytes of RAM soldered on it, 256 Kbytes of L2 cache and a single DIMM (dual in-line memory module) socket for up to an additional 64 Mbytes of RAM.

Apple also offers a $799 7-inch card based on the less powerful 5x86 Cyrix chip. It is similarly configured but has only 128 Kbytes of L2 cache. It comes with 8 Mbytes of dynamic RAM occupying the single DIMM slot, expandable to 64 Mbytes. Both cards come with PC game and display ports.

Installation and operation

Hardware installation and operation of both cards are similar. They plug into any available PCI slot.

Apple recommends that the included System 7.5 Update 2.0 be installed over the existing System 7.5.3 before running the card. The PC Compatibility software consists of a control panel, a print spooler and an extension to support the clipboard that is shared between both systems.

On the PC side, the included DOS 6.22 must be installed before any other operating system can be loaded. Most people will want to use Windows with these products, but they won't have one-stop shopping: Apple said it chose not to include Windows to give purchasers the choice of Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or another operating system, and to allow them to use any site licenses they have for these products.

Once the card is set up, you can switch back and forth between Mac and PC environments via a user-definable keystroke. You pass data via the shared clipboard or through a shared folder. The PC also has full access to the Mac's CD-ROM drive and can use printers attached to the Macintosh.

The documentation tells how to set up printing and networking protocols under the operating systems currently supported by the cards: OS/2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows 95. (Unlike Reply and Orange Micro, Apple has not announced future support for Windows NT.)

You can run the same networking protocol on both the Mac and the PC Compatibility Card, as long as you're using Open Transport 1.1. For example, you can run TCP/IP sessions on both processors, or IPX on the card and MacIPX on the Mac.

Performance

The two DOS cards depend upon the host Mac for all their I/O connections, and DOS is the "glue" between the cards and the Mac. Because of this, the Windows 95 file system is forced to run in the slower MS-DOS compatibility mode, which is 16-bit.

To gauge the cards' performance, we ran two Ziff-Davis PC benchmarking applications: WinBench 96 to measure raw CPU speed and the graphics subsystem, and Winstone 96 to measure performance in real-world situations. We upgraded the 8 Mbytes of RAM that ships with both cards to 16 Mbytes, the recommended configuration for Windows 95.

We compared the two cards to a 100-MHz Pentium-based PC system, an Elite P5-100 from MidWest Micro. While the Apple Pentium card yielded the fastest CPUmark-32 scores, it trailed the PC system in all other tests. The 5x86 card trailed in every test.

The Winstone benchmark showed the effects of the Apple PC Compatibility cards being shoehorned into the bus of a host computer. Apple's 5x86 card suffered most because of its less-agile processor, smaller L2 cache and more limited 32-bit bus. (The Pentium card has a 64-bit bus.)

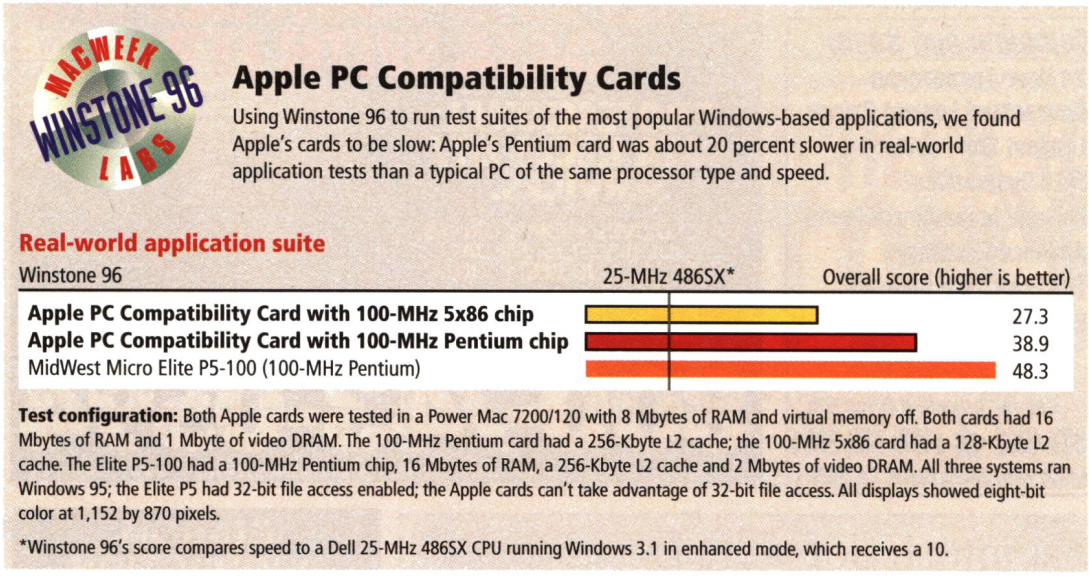
Conclusions

Tucking a PC inside your Mac is certainly more elegant than having another complete computer system, but you lose some benefits by not having a dedicated system. Besides lower performance resulting from two CPUs fighting for the same resources, you give up some other conveniences by not having a separate PC, such as interface options, separate keyboards and microphone input.

The preconfigured 7200 with Pentium card is the easy choice for getting up and running immediately, but it's still as tricky to set up as a PC.

The Pentium card by itself is a worthwhile purchase, if comparatively expensive: Complete 100-MHz Pentium systems, including a separate monitor, keyboard, hard drive, speakers and CD-ROM drive, are now available for less than $1,500. At $799, the 5x86 card is a lower-cost option, although its performance falls well short of the 100-MHz Pentium that has fast become the industry baseline for PC performance. In either case, you should expect to purchase more RAM, as the 8 Mbytes included is inadequate.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 767-2775; http://www.apple.com. □


MACWEEK WINSTONE 96 LABS
Apple PC Compatibility Cards
Using Winstone 96 to run test suites of the most popular Windows-based applications, we found Apple's cards to be slow: Apple's Pentium card was about 20 percent slower in real-world application tests than a typical PC of the same processor type and speed.
Real-world application suite
Winstone 96
25-MHz 486SX*
Overall score (higher is better)
Apple PC Compatibility Card with 100-MHz 5x86 chip
27.3
Apple PC Compatibility Card with 100-MHz Pentium chip
38.9
MidWest Micro Elite P5-100 (100-MHz Pentium)
48.3
Test configuration: Both Apple cards were tested in a Power Mac 7200/120 with 8 Mbytes of RAM and virtual memory off. Both cards had 16 Mbytes of RAM and 1 Mbyte of video DRAM. The 100-MHz Pentium card had a 256-Kbyte L2 cache; the 100-MHz 5x86 card had a 128-Kbyte L2 cache. The Elite P5-100 had a 100-MHz Pentium chip, 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 256-Kbyte L2 cache and 2 Mbytes of video DRAM. All three systems ran Windows 95; the Elite P5 had 32-bit file access enabled; the Apple cards can't take advantage of 32-bit file access. All displays showed eight-bit color at 1,152 by 870 pixels.
*Winstone 96's score compares speed to a Dell 25-MHz 486SX CPU running Windows 3.1 in enhanced mode, which receives a 10.

SCORE CARD

Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible ♦♦♦♦

Apple — Price: $2,799*

Hits: Surprisingly well integrated Pentium system; nicely preconfigured.

Misses: Performance not as good as a dedicated PC system; doesn't include Windows.

PC Compatibility Card with 5x86 processor ♦♦♦

Apple — Price: $799

Hits: Inexpensive.

Misses: Underpowered by today's PC standards; doesn't include Windows.

** PC Compatibility card with 100-MHz Pentium processor available without Mac for $1,049.*

Symantec

From Page 1

According to one source familiar with the company's plans, "Symantec said, 'Let's face it, Metrowerks [Inc.] has blown us out of the water on C and C++, so let's reinvent the company around Java.' It's a smart strategy."

Mansour Safai, general manager of Symantec's Internet Tools division, said the company is not pulling the plug on its C and C++ tools. "The development attention right now is on Java, but there is no defocusing on the C and C++ environments," he said. "We will continuously offer bug fixes and enhancements and will update and improve the products." He stressed that Symantec is committed to the Mac, which generates 35 percent of Symantec's tools business.

Symantec officials said the company will relocate the C and C++ office to its Cupertino, Calif., headquarters and has offered to move members of the Bedford staff to the West Coast. The company added that it will fill all empty Mac developer positions.

There are many to fill. During the past few months, the Bedford staff reportedly dwindled from about 30 to only a half-dozen developers. Sources said employees departed as Symantec shifted its tool focus away from C and C++. "Part of the reason people left the Bedford office is because of Symantec's new concentration on Java," one said. "Their C++ market is not growing, and while they were regaining mind share for their C++ tools, people weren't rushing out to buy them. But the company is selling Java tools and bringing in money with them."

According to another source, "Symantec's C and C++ tools are not dead, but they are going into maintenance mode." □

A Performa dollars can't buy

By Joanna Pearlstein

In the depths of Apple's Web site are spec sheets for two unreleased Performa systems — but Apple says it does not plan to ship those machines in the U.S. consumer or business channels.

The documents refer to the Performa 5400 and 5420; the former is a 120-MHz, PowerPC 603e-based system that comes with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.6-Gbyte hard drive, a PCI slot, built-in 15-inch monitor and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive. It shipped to the U.S. education market as a Power Mac in April. The latter shares the guts of the 5400 but comes in a new graphite-colored case.

While recent reports published elsewhere suggest that Apple will release these machines in the consumer channel this summer, Apple spokeswoman Kate Paisley said the company has no plans to do so. The 5400 and 5420, Paisley said, were released in Japan in mid-May. She said machines with all-in-one form factors are also popular in Europe, but Apple has not announced the Performa 5400 and 5420 in that region.

Use MarcoPolo Today
And Avoid ResumeMaker™ Tomorrow

Video Tutorial Included
New Version
includes FREE copy of MarkUp with purchase

MarcoPolo™, the intelligent document imaging and management solution with built-in optical character recognition (OCR). Archive valuable information—using your existing computers and scanners—and store it in a central location where it can be searched and retrieved by title, text content, or assigned keywords. Then, when you need something, just search and you've got it on-screen instantly, looking just like your original. So, when your boss brings up the following…

"You need what?"

A 1992 shipping record? Uh oh! You should have scanned and archived it. With MarcoPolo you can archive mixed document formats: black and white, grayscale, or color documents; QuickTime Movies, sound files, E-mail messages, etc. Then later, easily find, read, print, or even extract text for use in another application. So if you'll need it later, get MarcoPolo today.

"Sure, I use my scanner."

Wouldn't you like to finally use that scanner on your desk? Now you can with MarcoPolo. It works with virtually any scanner, letting you get paper documents off your desk and into your Macintosh®. Use your scanner for more than just the kid's pictures. Get MarcoPolo today.

"Is anyone out there?"

Workgroups work best when everyone is informed, and there is no better way to archive and share information than MarcoPolo. Now, no matter where a document comes from, even from the Internet, everyone can read it. Of course, there's access control for sensitive material. Make MarcoPolo your instant Intranet solution; get MarcoPolo today.

"It's somewhere on the server."

Have that Excel® spreadsheet or Word® letter at your fingertips with MarcoPolo. We understand that the original file is important. That's why you can simply attach it to your imaged documents and have MarcoPolo launch the file and the application at your request. Have instant access to information; get MarcoPolo today.

MW ★★★★

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

ORDER YOUR COPY OF MARCOPOLO TODAY

800-484-9817 (code 6299)

Limited Time Offer

Other quality Mainstay products:

MacFlow Flowchart Design and Development

Plan & Track Project Planning and Management

Captivate Essential Graphics Utilities

VIP C & VIP BASIC Visual Interactive Programming for C & BASIC

Phyla Object-Oriented Database

MarkUp Document Editing and Review

Mainstay 591-A Constitution Avenue, Camarillo, California 93012-9812 • ph: 805-484-9400 • fax: 805-484-9428 • Mainstay1@aol.com

ResumeMaker is a registered trademark of Individual Software, Inc. Excel and Word are registered trademarks of Microsoft.

Power

From Page 1

out performance gains for some productivity software. "It will depend on the application," Slater said, "but for graphics and desktop publishing programs, the 225-MHz 604e may be faster."

Analysts have criticized the delay between the availability of new PowerPC chips and the shipment of Mac systems using those processors. Sources said that Power worked closely with IBM Microelectronics Division of East Fishkill, N.Y., to ship the speedier systems at the same time the processors are released.

According to Nathan Brookwood, principal processor analyst for San Jose, Calif.-based Data quest Inc., "This is almost equivalent to what happened 10 years ago in the PC world, when Compaq [Computer Corp.] became the first PC vendor to introduce 386-based systems, months before IBM got around to doing it.

"I'm not surprised that Power is a little ahead of Apple," said Brookwood. "They're a little more nimble on their feet."

Based on Apple's Power Mac 9500 six-slot PCI design, the fully loaded PowerTower Pro systems will be aimed at graphics, video and pre-press applications. Sources said the Pro versions will come standard with 16 Mbytes of RAM, 1-Mbyte Level 2 cache, a 2-Gbyte 7,200-rpm Fast SCSI-2 hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive and the Twin-Turbo 128M graphics card from Integrated Micro Solutions of San Jose, Calif. The full-sized tower enclosure will reportedly provide at least twice the storage bays of the current PowerTower.

According to sources, Power will demonstrate the Pro systems running a dual-processor card at August's Macworld Expo in Boston. In addition, sources said Power will also exhibit its forthcoming PowerBase systems, a new line of low-end PowerPC 603e-based clones.

Power declined to comment. □

3-D

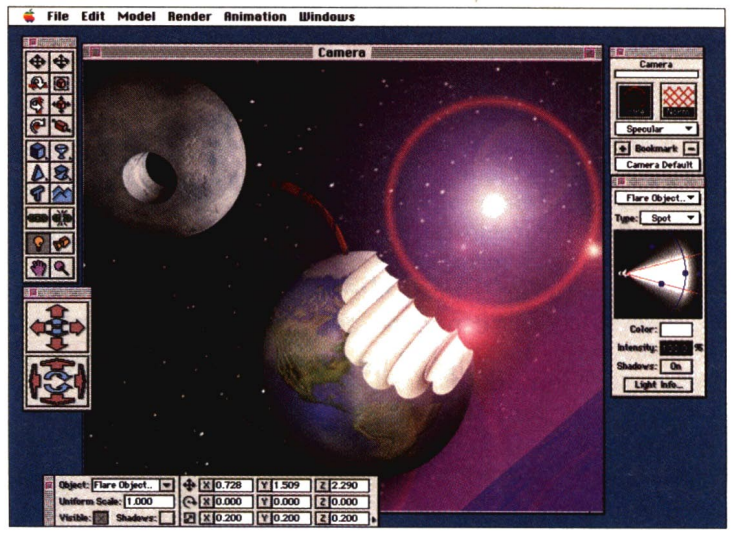
From Page 1

tions and animation controls, as well as new special effects and speedier rendering.

"An app that's custom-built for the users, by the users — that's what 2.0 is," said Erik Dehkhoda, a design consultant at ErikTek Inc. of Toluca Lake, Calif., who worked with Strata on the update.

Strata said Version 2.0 will give users more control in the main modeling window, so functions such as extruding, lathing, sweeping and free-form deformation will all be performed within the modeling view. Users will be able to perform operations such as lathing and lighting by entering numbers as well as by dragging controls with the mouse.

A new feature in StudioPro 2.0 will be inverse kinematics for creating natural-looking motion. Users will also be able to define both the appearance and behavior of particles to yield effects that resemble the motion of flame, smoke, fire and hair.



Specular's Infini-D 3.5 SuperFlare effects will create shimmering stars and exploding supernovas.

"The multiple-texture mapping is incredible," Dehkhoda said. "None of us expected so much in this release."

The new scan-line renderer, which will support transparency, reflection and refraction, will produce the same results as the ray tracer but in two-thirds the time, Strata said.

All elements, including textures, models and camera views, will be time-variable for on-the-fly animation, Strata said.

The upgrade will offer a range of movie-camera controls and effects, such as lens flare and depth of field.

See 3-D, next page

Web service for one

A new product category is emerging that moves Web sites off the corporate server and onto the personal computer.

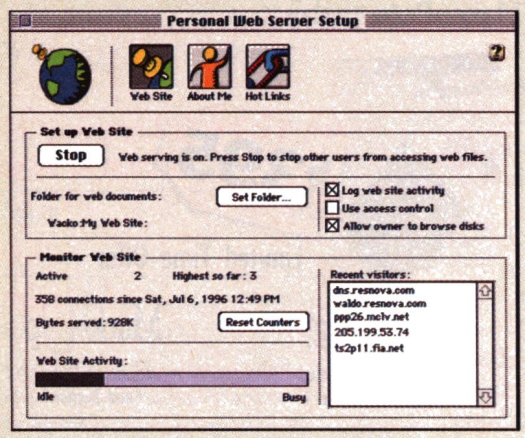
Apple, Quarterdeck Corp. and now ResNova Software Inc. said they are developing personal Web servers; ResNova is the first to bring it to fruition, with the public beta release of its PWS.

David Thompson, product manager for Quarterdeck's WebStar, said he sees Web servers following the progression of previous server-based functions. "Just as traditional file and print servers followed a curve from the MIS closet to the user's desktop, so will Web servers. Many users are now accustomed to sharing files via personal file services and e-mail; soon they will become accustomed to using their personal Web server in the same way," he said. "But this time around they won't be limited to sharing with only users of the same proprietary LAN protocols."

ResNova President Alex Hopmann said: "We see intranets as the biggest market for these. There are certain patterns of collaboration people engage in, and this is a means to let them work together more easily."

Lauren Antonoff, ResNova product manager for the servers, said users will be able to post documents in progress for co-workers to examine.

Thompson said he sees an innovative future: "The personal server is constantly available to receive updates of information the user requests 24 hours a day. We envision whole intranets of personal servers running Java applets, which communicate with each other and with central Java servers." — *By James Staten*



ResNova's PWS is the first personal Web server, a program similar in principle to System 7 file sharing. Apple and Quarterdeck hope to play in this market as well.

ResNova

From Page 1

view. Boulevard will also display directories in a Unix-like list or HTML table. Support for the HTTP-Put command will let users edit server documents remotely via a Web browser.

When finalized, PWS will deliver these features through a simplified interface. The program is a system extension and administrative control panel. PWS will provide basic server settings and help users create default home pages without having to use a Web-page editor. Like Boulevard, it will convert styled text files to HTML on the fly.

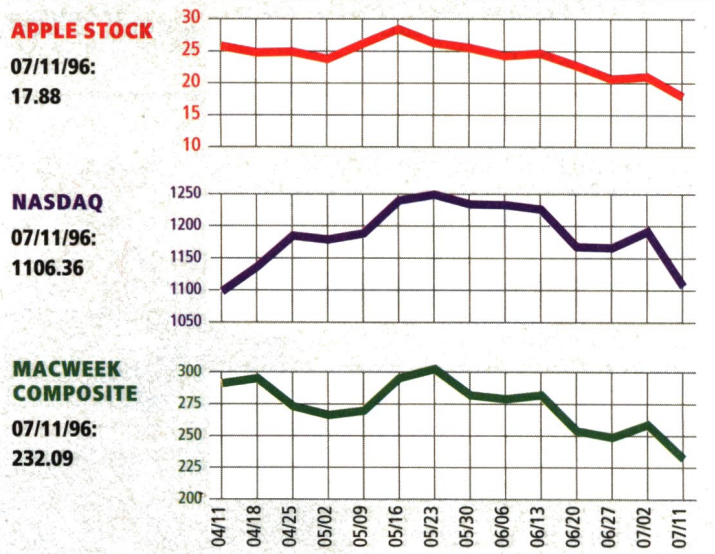
ResNova said PWS is designed to handle fewer simultaneous connections than Boulevard and will run in the background and use 500 Kbytes of RAM.

As a dedicated server, Boulevard will compete directly with WebStar. ResNova said its program will have a more-detailed administration console and will deliver better performance thanks to a three-tier caching system. ResNova said Boulevard will automatically cache recently accessed files; users will be able to designate specific files for permanent caching and assign large files to their own port for even faster delivery when requested.

Another feature will let Boulevard define custom logs that filter hits based on the client or document requested.

ResNova of Huntington Beach, Calif., is at (714) 379-9000; fax (714) 379-9014; info@resnova.com; http://www. resnova.com. □

StockWatch



	07.11.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	17.88	-3.13
MacWEEK Composite*	232.09	-26.69
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	32.50	-3.56
Caere	10.75	-1.00
CE Software	1.63	-0.13
Fractal	11.63	-3.13
Graphsoft	8.25	0.50
Insignia	6.63	-1.25
Intuit	40.75	-8.00
Macromedia	14.88	-6.50
Microsoft	114.50	-7.13
Novell	12.63	-1.31
Oracle	37.63	-0.63
Symantec	9.88	-2.13
STORAGE		
Iomega	27.13	-1.13
Pinnacle	7.25	-1.25
Quantum	14.00	-0.44
Seagate	42.13	-4.38
SyQuest	7.38	-0.75

	07.11.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.69	-0.19
Asanté	6.88	0.00
Focus	2.13	-0.56
Global Village	7.50	-1.88
HP	81.50	-16.00
QMS	5.50	-0.25
Radius	2.69	0.00
Shiva	81.75	-1.88
Tektronix	40.75	-2.25
Truevision	7.50	0.13
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	32.25	-5.50
IE	7.13	-2.38
Merisel	3.00	-0.19
Tech Data	19.13	-2.13
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	43.63	-6.13
IBM	96.00	-4.00
Intel	69.50	-5.25
Motorola	55.88	-8.88
SGI	22.13	-3.13
NASDAQ	1106.36	-84.79

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

3-D

From previous page

The Project window, which will replace the animation palette of earlier versions, will display a textural representation of a model as well as the interaction of objects within a time line.

Upgrades will be $295.

Specular, for its part, is focusing on new optical effects and improved ray-tracing speeds for Infini-D 3.5, which will ship in August for $649, down from $899. Specular said it will boost the speed of ray tracing by up to 500 percent in the new version.

Version 3.5 will feature SuperFlares, lens-flare effects that can be applied to a light source. SuperFlares will come with preconfigured settings for color, reflection style, streak pattern and glow, and users will be able to customize their own settings. SuperFlare effects can be animated to create images such as exploding supernovas and fading light bursts, the company said.

"The lens flares are really cool," said beta tester Michael D. Colanero, owner of InkSpot Design of Pompano Beach, Fla. "You can do all kinds of crazy modifications to them."

The update will support Boolean operations for ray-traced renderings, which will allow any object to be subtracted from another object; these renderings can be animated. An object will act as an intersector, so when two objects intersect, only the overlapping part remains.

"Rendering Booleans are a real nice intermediate step until they get actual modeling Booleans," Colanero said.

Version 3.5 will render transparency with refraction in all shading modes. The current version offers transparency only in ray-tracing mode, which needs more rendering time than other modes.

The company will also release the Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio bundle, priced at $899, which includes BackBurner 3.5, an upgrade to Specular's distributed-rendering application.

Through Sept. 30, upgrades to Infini-D 3.5 and Production Studio will be $69 and $149; after that date, they will cost $99 and $199, respectively. Users who bought Infini-D 3.1 or 3.2 after July 1 will get a free upgrade.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com.

Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, is at (801) 628-5218 or (800) 787-2823; fax (801) 628-9756; http://www.strata3d.com/. □

Advertiser Index

Apple 10-11,13, 24
APS Technologies 38-41
Canto Software 8
Casady & Greene 70
ClubMac 34-35
Computer Discount Warehouse 22-23
CRA 36
Dantz 30
Direct Connections 48
DirecTech 46
EarthLink Network 17
Farallon 5
Kingston Technology 29
La Cie 42-43
The LLB Company 44-45
MAC Xtra 47
MacSale International 55
MacZone 33
Mainstay 67
Mega Drive Systems 9
MicroNet 72
Peripheral Outlet 51
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 37
ProMax 6
Shreve Systems 59
Tahoe Peripherals 50
SoftArc 15
TechWorks 71
Xante 7
Xinet 14

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(415) 378-6929
(617) 393-3075

William P. Howard
Group Associate Publisher
(415) 378-6959

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Laura Goodwin
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5605

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Christine Perry
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales Representative
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

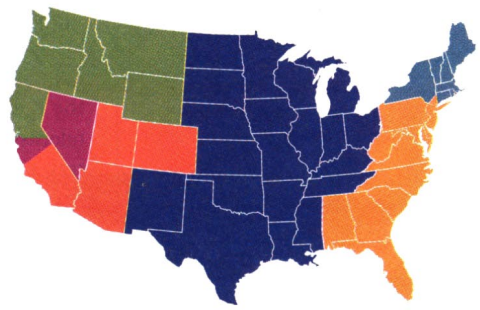
Melinda Martin
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Christopher Lindberg
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Burstein
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Apple GeoPort Express Modem 31

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
America Online America Online 18
CE QuickMail 16
Claris OfficeMail 16
Lotus cc:Mail Release 7 16
NetManage ZMail 18
One Click ClickMail for QuickMail 16

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Bentley Systems MicroStation Link, MicroStation MasterPiece 5.6, ProActiveM 12

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Open Transport 1.1.1, System 7.5 Update 2.0, System 7.5.3 Revision 2 31
Apple Performa 5400, 5420 66
Apple Performa Towers 70
Apple PowerBook 4
Apple System 7.5.3 21
Apple Workgroup Server 6150, 7250, 8550 25
IBM ThinkPad 70
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180, 200, 225; PowerBase systems 1

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Hind Sight StockView 31

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
ALSoft MasterJuggler Pro 2.0 12

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Kodak Photo CD Master Disc, Photo CD Portfolio Disc, Pro Photo CD Master Disc 31

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Deneba Canvas 5.0 26
MetaTools Kai's Power Goo 12

INTERNET ACCESS
ASAP Media Services Umbrella 18
DataViz WebBuddy 16
Mark/Space PageNOW! for the Web 16
Maxum Phantom 16
Quarterdeck WebStar 1.3 3
ResNova Boulevard 1
ResNova PWS 1, 68
SoftArc FirstClass 3.5 16

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Akimbo Globetrotter 16
Claris Claris Home Page 18

MULTIMEDIA
Artel Boris Effects 2.0 26
Data Translation Media 100 qx 3
Pitango ClickWorks 25
Scitex ImMIX MicroSphere 12
Specular Infini-D 3.5, Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio bundle 1
Strata StudioPro 2.0 1

NETWORKS
ADC Telecommunications CodeNetCentaur 18
Datawatch File Scripter, netOctopus 1.3.2 16
Dayna BlueStreak 100BASE T hub, BlueStreak Fast EtherPrint 10/100, BlueStreak 10/100 Bridge, BlueStreak 10/100 PCI Adapter 16
NetManage Chameleon 3.6, Xoftware 3.6 18
Open Door Networks LogDoor 16
Sassafras KeyServer 4.2 16
Team ASA Fibre Channel PCI network adapters 16
Transoft StudioBoss FC 8
Vicom Vicom Internet Gateway 3.5.3 16

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Dimensional Insight CrossTarget 8

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Claris Organizer 2.0 4

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Adobe PrintMill 3
Hewlett-Packard JetAdmin for the Intranet 3

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks 26

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Game Sprockets 1.0 6
Metrowerks CodeManager 6
Symantec C. C++ 1
UserLand ODB Text Editor 8
Xplain MacTech CD 6

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
Wavefunction MacSpartan 4

SOUND & MUSIC
Opcode Overture 1.2 12

STORAGE
Iomega Jaz drives, Jaz Jet 4
Transoft ProRAID FC, ProTower FC 8

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Apple PC Compatibility Cards 1

UTILITIES
Digital Instrumentation TransferPro for Windows 95 8
Magna Empower 5.0.5, Empower Professional 5.0.5 8
Omicron Commentor 8

WORD PROCESSING
Nisus Nisus Writer 4
Working Software Spellswell 7, Spellswell Plus 18

MacWEEK Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes
Call (800) 625-4237

Contacting the editors

Rick LePage, editor in chief
(415) 243-3552
rick_lepage@zd.com

News
Stephen Howard, executive editor
(415) 243-3551
stephen_howard@zd.com

David Morgenstern, news editor
(415) 243-3524
david_morgenstern@zd.com

Clifford Colby, associate editor/news
(415) 243-3570
clifford_colby@zd.com

GA
Matthew Rothenberg, senior associate editor
(415) 243-3518
matthew_rothenberg@zd.com

Gateways
James Staten, associate editor/Gateways
(415) 243-3519
james_staten@zd.com

Reviews
Carolyn Said, executive editor
(415) 243-3546
carolyn_said@zd.com

There's no business like Mac business

As previously reported in this column, the Knife has been leading the charge to channel MacWEEK's considerable energies in creative new directions: namely, an unofficial corporate glee club intended to bring musical mirth to the Ziff-Davis rank and file.

After some lively debate, *Mac le Couteau* has prevailed upon his comrades in arms to kick off this enterprise with an unexpurgated production of the vintage counterculture musical "Hair." The art department is hard at work on the sets, the gang in production has been recruited as choreographers, and the copy desk will be working on the costumes (or lack thereof). The Knife trusts Ziff CEO Eric Hippeau's august toe will soon be a-tapping at the gala debut.

Alas, not every organization is so sanguine about strutting its stuff on the domestic stage. Take IBM, which apparently has developed a bad case of performance anxiety about its forthcoming PowerPC ThinkPad running the Mac OS.

While Little Blue had hinted it would raise the curtain on the new laptop at Macworld Expo in Boston, stage jitters have led the folks in East Fishkill, N.Y., to put the kibosh on a U.S. release. The Knife's contacts in the orchestra pit maintain that the ThinkBook (PowerPad?) will see the light of day in Japan only.

Introducing!

Formerly best-selling Thunder 7™

SpellCatcher™

The Ultimate Writing Tool!
Works on all Macintosh Applications – even E-Mail!
Write Anywhere With Confidence!

Universal Spell Checker

- Interactive spell checking "watches" while you type and makes alternative spelling suggestions on the spot!
- Batch spell checking will check entire documents for errors.
- Extensive reference dictionary

Spell Catcher Reads Your Shorthand

- Automatically expands your abbreviations for commonly used phrases, i.e., "Vty" becomes "Very truly yours" in a blink!

Thesaurus

- Gives definitions, synonyms, antonyms, related, compared and contrasting words. Quick access from the ever-present, SpellCatcher icon.

Work Saver

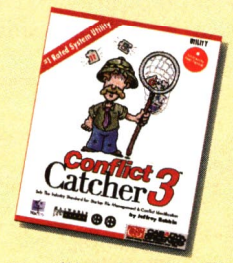
- Captures keystrokes automatically for later recovery.
- Protects your work from power failures or crashes.

You and your Macintosh deserve a winner—

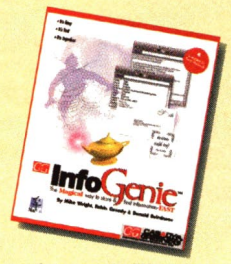
SpellCatcher™

Sales & Information: 1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™
The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.



Conflict Catcher™
MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★½
Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.



InfoGenie™ MacUser ★★★★
Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!

Snap Mail™ 2
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

Those in the cheaper seats, clap ...

Of course, the Knife has long been a practicing thespian; at his eighth-grade talent show, the youthful utensil's performance of Molly Bloom's monologue from "Ulysses" (and the ensuing obscenity trial) was widely regarded as a tour de force.

IBM notwithstanding, the Knife is not the only industry performer ready to bare it all regardless of the consequences. (viz. prize ham Bob LeVitus, late of drug-free Power Computing, who is now reportedly being recast as a shill for Motorola's upcoming Mac clones.)

Monster Canadian distributor Merisel recently demonstrated a similar can-do spirit, jumping the gun on Apple and the rest of the world with ads for 180- and 200-MHz Performa Towers. According to the Merisel listing, the new machines — which Apple maintains don't even exist — pack 16 Mbytes of RAM, 1.2-Gbyte hard disks and 8x CD-ROM drives. In a final bit of histrionics, Merisel has even provided the Apple part numbers: M5167V/A and M5168V/A.

... The rest, just rattle your hardware

On the off chance Mr. Hippeau finds the "Up with MacWEEK" players less compelling than Ziff's new cyberpup, ZDTV, the Knife has another trick up his sleeve: a telecast of his troupe's efforts, perhaps courtesy of as-yet-unreleased technology from fearless vaudevillians Apple and Avid.

The project, which began life code-named San Francisco, also bears the wackier working title Mork & Mindy. The low-cost, low-end bundle uses Avid software and a digitizing card that plugs into the Mac's resoundingly underpopulated DAV slot.

Don't get out that egg money yet, however. According to the Knife's angels, the social climbers at Avid now want nothing to do with consumers in the peanut gallery, so the company's M&M teams have moved on to bigger, better things. Meanwhile, Apple COO Marco Landi is taking a long, hard look at profit potential across the board, and M&M may not make the cut in time for Instatower, its intended home.

Squeezed out

Speaking of technology that may not figure in the Knife's home video studio any time soon, Horizons Technology has reportedly canned all development on TrueMotion S, the software-only video codec it acquired from The Duck Corp. With TrueMotion in suspended animation, several game developers are twisting slowly in the wind. □

Let it all hang out and get a flashy MacWEEK mug! Tip the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415)

Memory Prices have never been Lower

TECHWORKS

STOP WAITING! CALL NOW FOR UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

TECHWORKS IS THE LEADER AND BETTER THAN EVER.

- Top quality products manufactured in the USA.
- Lifetime warranty with 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Toll-free technical support to help before and after your purchase.
- Detailed instructions for simple, do-it-yourself installation.
- Desktop memory for virtually every Mac or PC system.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER:

- POWERBOOK 500'S MEMORY AND GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2KBPS INTERNAL MODEM!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY. FORGET WHAT YOU'VE HEARD. CALL FOR THE FACTS ON THE HOTTEST MEMORY PRICES!

CALL TECHWORKS 1.800.704.0189

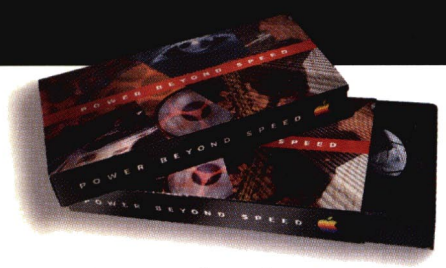
http://www.techwrks.com

TECHWORKS, 4030 WEST BRAKER LANE, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759-5319. BUSINESS: 512-794-8533, FAX: 512-794-8520. TECHWORKS U.K., 4 DOLPHIN SQUARE, EDENSOR ROAD, LONDON, W42ST. BUSINESS: +44 (0)181 490 9500, FAX: +44 (0)181 490 9501.

RAZZA DIGITAL FOUND THE PERFECT HIGH PERFORMANCE VEHICLE FOR MOVING APPLE®.

Using DataDock™, Razza Digital was able to save countless hours moving Apple's® video files between graphics, editing and audio suites.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of uncompressed video files from bay to bay, shelving a job in progress or archiving the largest project of the year, there's



nothing like DataDock.* It offers unlimited scalability, superior performance and unsurpassed configuration flexibility. So, whether you're into video publishing, prepress or digital imaging, DataDock is the ideal storage solution. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy", we think you will as well. Call 800-800-DISK to get your digital studio or other data intensive storage application on the right track.

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

DataDock is available in black (shown) and platinum. Numerous configurations are available. It is fully compatible with Mac O/S®, Windows® and Windows NT®. Our sharable CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz® modules expand your workstation flexibility.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock

Screen images courtesy of Razza Digital and Apple Computer, Inc.